## WONTER

Precision Grinding Solutions


Catalogue No. 3

## Flat and Crystal Glass <br> WINTER Diamond Tools <br> for Machining Flat and Crystal Glass



Catalogue No. 1: Automotive, Turbines, Bearings
WINTER Diamond and cBN Tools for the Automotive, Turbine and Bearing Industries


## Catalogue No. 2: Tools

WINTER Diamond and cBN Tools for the Tools Industry


## Catalogue No. 3: Flat and Crystal Glass

WINTER Diamond Tools for Machining Flat and Crystal Glass


Catalogue No. 4: Electronics, Photovoltaics, Optics, Ceramics and Composites WINTER Diamond and cBN Tools for the Electronic and Photovoltaic Industries, for Machining Optical Glass, Ceramics \& Composites


## Catalogue No. 5: Dressing Tools

WINTER Diamond Tools for Dressing of Grinding Wheels


Catalogue No. 6: Standard Catalogue
WINTER Stock Programme for Diamond and cBN Tools

# WONTRR 

Precision Grinding Solutions

# Flat and Crystal Glass <br> WINTER diamond tools for machining flat and crystal glass 

## Table of Contents

For quick and easy navigation please use the quickfinder at the page margins, as well as the index at the end of this catalogue.
WINTER Facts ..... 6
A good Connection ..... 6
Snapshots of a long history ..... 8
Innovations: Yesterday's vision of the Future ..... 10
Your best solution ..... 12
Tools for processing of flat glass ..... 14
General ..... 16
Edge processing .....  .16
Drilling ..... 17
Cutting off ..... 17
Tools for glass edge processing on linear machines ..... 18
Reptila Il standard edge grinding tools ..... 21
Specialized tools ..... 22
Examples of machine tooling in linear processing of glass edges ..... 23
Albert ..... 23
Baudin ..... 23
Bavelloni ..... 24
Benteler ..... 31
Besana. ..... 32
Bodo Gerhard ..... 33
Bottero ..... 37
Bovone. ..... 41
Busetti ..... 44
Lattuada ..... 46
Rohmer \& Stimpfig ..... 57
SAL ..... 59
Schiatti ..... 59
Zafferani ..... 63
Checklist ..... 67
Grinding tools for CNC glass edging machines ..... 68
Shank tools ..... 70
Grinding wheels ..... 72
Technical notes ..... 77
Cut-off wheels ..... 78
Cut-off wheels with continuous rim ..... 78
Cut-off wheels with segmented rim ..... 79
Drills ..... 80
Core drills ..... 80
Drill-countersink-combinations ..... 82
Technical notes ..... 83
Polishing wheels. ..... 84
FiveP-EL for polishing
Cup wheels ..... 85
Peripheral wheels ..... 86
FiveP-PR Cerium for high gloss polishing ..... 87
FiveP-BL for arris grinding and polishing. ..... 88
FiveP-PE felt wheels for polishing ..... 89
FiveP-PU for CNC-polishing
Peripheral wheels ..... 90
Grooving wheels ..... 91
Abrasive belts ..... 93
Diamond abrasive belts ..... 94
NORaX ${ }^{\circledR}$ Abrasive belts ..... 94
Silicon carbide abrasive belts ..... 95
Cork polishing belts ..... 100
Accessories ..... 101
Cleaning and sharpening stones ..... 101
Hand pads ..... 102
Edge removal grinding wheels ..... 103
Tools for grinding crystal glass ..... 104
Grinding tools for manufacturing crystal glass ..... 106
Grinding wheels for facet cutting ..... 106
Grinding wheels for round profile grinding ..... 108
Grinding wheels for surface grinding. ..... 11
Grinding wheels for flat grinding ..... 113
Cut-off wheels ..... 113
Grinding wheels for rim grinding ..... 114
Compendium ..... 116
Service ..... 118
Glossary ..... 120
Index ..... 130
Contact ..... 139

# WINTER <br> Facts <br> Linear processing of 

 glass edgesprocessing of glass edge

Cut-off wheels

Drills

Polishing wheels

# A good Connection 

Always close to the customer and customer-focused, our diverse market presence worldwide reflects the strength of a global player. Saint-Gobain's businesses are spread over 64 countries and new locations are being added frequently. Activities are clearly structured to ensure operational leadership. In Abrasives alone, over 16,000 people are employed. The company is the only manufacturer to offer a comprehensive product range of abrasives and dressing tools for almost all fields of industry. WINTER, as the premium brand for diamond and CBN grinding products, is one of the most well established and respected names in the market. Our combination of quality products, expertise and service, together with the international network of the parent company Saint-Gobain, is the key to success; WINTER grinding tools go with you worldwide, and lead you to your goals.

## Saint-Gobain...

...was established in 1665 to supply glass for the Hall of Mirrors in the Palace of Versailles.
...kits out every second car in Europe with window glass
...presently has more than 190,000 employees


## Worldwide Expertise

Saint-Gobain is in the top one hundred largest industrial groups in the world and is leading in the production of glass, high performance materials and construction products. Two major milestones stand out in the Saint-Gobain Group’s long history; it was established in 1665 by Colbert under Louis XIV, then, over 300 years later, Saint-Gobain and Pont-à-Mousson merged in 1970. WINTER joined the group in 1996. Today, the group invests $€ 390$ million per year in research and development and files around 300 patents per year, to support its reputation for innovation and discovery.


## The WINTER Brand:

For over 160 years WINTER has been a worldwide synonym for high-quality diamond and cBN grinding tools for industrial production. As pioneer and trend-setter, WINTER has been actively involved in the development of the success story of grinding, as well as in the production of synthetic diamonds.

## Custom-made Solutions - the key to success

Over 75\% of all WINTER products are developed in close cooperation with our customers. The results are tailored grinding solutions that perfectly fit your special requirements. Our expert teams would also like to help you. Together we will meet your technical challenges.

## Market Leader - in front through quality

In Superabrasives, WINTER is No. 1 in Europe with quality products and services. In Europe, over 500 employees in three production sites take care of our customers' needs. Worldwide, over 2,000 people are employed in our global business.

## INNOVATIONS

To this day, the WINTER philosophy is closely connected to innovation and technical progress. We thank our customers for over 160 years of momentum, challenges and confidence. And in the future our next generation of innovations will ensure your success.

PRECISION
From ACCURACY to Z-AXIS - the WINTER precision alphabet spells the suitable solution for your needs. Profile accuracies below $1 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and a surface finish in the nanometer range are achieved regularly. You can trust WINTER.

## CONTER

## PERFORMANCE

The WINTER performance package contains top quality precision grinding tools, comprehensive service and individual customer care - which ranges from best grinding tool selection through to process optimisation. Benefit from our full service, and make use of our leading technical expertise to increase your profitability.

QUALITY
Since the foundation of the company, WINTER has stood for quality at the highest level. It begins with the first customer contact, and covers the identification of appropriate tool specifications, manufacturing, customer support and the final optimisation of your production process. WINTER quality: Satisfaction guaranteed!

Quality, Environmental Protection and Safety
As a responsible manufacturer of quality grinding tools, WINTER production is eco-friendly and avoids waste of precious resources according to the latest international standards and certification requirements. WINTER is certified to ISA 9001 (Quality Management), ISO 14001 (environmental management) and OHSAS 18001 (health and safety management). All rotating WINTER tools bear the OSA safety seal (OSA: Organization for the Safety of Abrasives), granting WINTER the customers' highest safety tool in application.


GL Systems Certification

## Snapshots of a long history

WINTER was established in 1847 by Ernst Winter as a family-owned company. We still adhere to the original goal of developing ultra-hard crystal tools of the highest quality. Our claim is to be the best. In numerous fields of application for diamond and cBN grinding tools we have been pioneers, and today we still follow this way as trend-setters and the technology leader.



With WINTER to Outer Space
Laser reflectors ground with WINTER diamond tools enable the most accurate astronomic and geographic measurements.

Ernst Winter
Goldsmith and diamantaire, started his diamond tool workshop in 1847.

WINTER in Hamburg 1872: WINTER's first company building in Hamburg.
 Contact


Success from the beginning Former letterhead and contemporary advertisement of WINTER with images showing medals received at important exhibitions.

Posters and Brochures in the course of time


# Innovations: Yesterday’s vision of 

WINTER bridges the combination of inventive skills, creativity, identification of challenges and the ambition to meet our customers' expectations: WINTER developments of the past are found in industrial museums. Yesterday's vision of the future is today's standard. We are committed to over 160 years of company history: Today and in the future, we work hand in hand with our customers on innovations and their ecomomical implementation.

1847
WINTER produced lithography diamonds, replacing the conventional steel tips.

1969
As the first grinding tool manufacturer worldwide, WINTER presented cBN grinding tools with a special resin bond (KSS) for HSS tool grinding.

## 1962

WINTER UZ rotary dressers hit the market. Produced in a reverse plating process, they allow tightest tolerances.

2008
WINTER offered metal bonded tools with internal cooling for creep-feed glass edging.

1935
WINTER produced the first phenolic bond grinding wheel to replace previously used grinding wheels with loose, hammered or rolled-in grain.


2001
WINTER introduced special cutting wheel products for slicing advanced ceramics like SiC.

## 1975

WINTER DMC diamond grinding wheels and BMC CBN grinding wheels came into the market: WINTER MC grinding wheels allow cost-effective profile grinding for difficult to machine work pieces. They also reduce thermal effects of the near-surface microstructure and assure extremely long profile lifetime. WINTER DMC and BMC grinding wheels can be profiled by crushing directly on the grinding machine.

1548. from L. innovatus, pp. of innovare "to renew or change", from in- "into" + novus "new"

## 1988

New super-light cutting wheels with carbon fibre bodies were patented.


1993
WINTER SG-CNC rotary dressers conquered the market. They have made dressing of vitrified cBN grinding wheels possible.

## 1958

WINTER was the first in Europe producing grinding tools with synthetic diamonds. In combination with WINTER special resin bonds, full performance benefits were achieved.


## the Future



1971
At the European Machine Tool Exhibition WINTER showed for the first time a novel grinding wheel type that met the demand for short grinding cycle times. The structure of metallic and nonmetallic bond components allows the efficient grinding of tungsten carbide and steel combinations. ( $M+789$ ).


## 2003

WINTER developed the DDS (Diamond Dressing System), permitting the dressing of vitrified and resin bonded grinding wheels directly on the production machine. Until then, it was performed on external machines. Due to its free standing layer, outstanding profile grinding capability is achieved.

1992
New standards are set with the " 34 SG " series in the field of laminated safety glass and fire-resistant glass machining.

1929
WINTER started producing diamond micro-grain by the sedimentation process.

## 1875

Delivery of WINTER diamond particles to Zeiss Jena, enabling the engraving of 150 lines per millimeter.


In general linguistic usage as a nonspecific term in the sense of new ideas and inventions and their conversion to economic use.

## 2006

N7 as a glass-ceramic bond system was introduced to the market. This bond can be precisely engineered to meet individual customer application requirements: Very high bond-hardness, optimised wetting of the grains and perfect development of bond bridges enable the creation of very high porosity for cool grinding and extremely long tool life.

1950-1954
WINTER developed a large variety of electroplated tools: Files, grinding pins, cutting wheels, drills...

## 1982

The patented dressing process "TDC" (Touch Dressing (BN) was developed by WINTER.

1977 / 78
WINTER presented the special bond "VF/VFF" for grinding and finishing polycristalline diamond and cBN materials.

## 1996

For four generations the company, founded by Ernst WINTER in 1847, was familiy-owned. In 1996 it was taken over by the French Saint-Gobain group.


2001
"Tiger" caused a stir with a new revolutionary grinding wheel geometry for narrow tooth gaps in saw manufacturing.

## Your best solution

WINTER diamond tools gain great recognition in the fields of quality, performance and cost effectiveness. This is no coincidence, as WINTER is not limited to manufacturing excellent grinding tools: more than $75 \%$ of the cases are tailor-made solutions, developed in close cooperation with the customer. This successful engineering is based on a modular performance package, specifically equipped according to individual needs.

## Tailor-made products

Optimised grinding solutions for your specific application provide the greatest benefit: In the end, you generate cost savings through more productivity, less down time, and better quality.

Each one of your technological challenges is an incentive for our product managers and our application engineers to achieve the best grinding results. Please contact us.

Besides the high percentage of custom-made solutions, WINTER offers a comprehensive range of stock products - and can supply these short term straight to your production line.

Focused on the goal ahead Comprehensive technical advice in all questions about WINTER products and grinding processes. Our field sales force and our customer service are at your disposal.


Expertise Advantage in accumulated knowledge: Seminars about current grinding issues as well as training programs matching our customers requirements.


The cream of the crop In order to meet your production-oriented challenges, take advantage of our dedicated specialists: In the R\&D department and the European Grinding Technology Centre about 50 scientists are at your disposal for developing grinding tools and processes.

## Tools for processing of flat glass

> Our modern world would be inconceivable without flat glass, whether in the home for furniture or mirrors, in architecture for windows and facades or in the various fields of technology such as safety glass or photovoltaics.

Striking a balance between excellent grinding results on the one hand and the highest possible processing speed on the other becomes particularly evident in the area of glass edge finishing.

Our main objective is to offer innovative solutions to the individual challenges set down by our customers, in the form of optimized high-performance grinding tools - perfectly tailored to the customer's specific needs and requirements.

## Info

Further information on applications and products can be found on our website:
www.winter-superabrasives.com

16 General
18 Tools for glass edge processing on linear machines
21 Reptila II standard edge grinding tools
22 Specialized tools
23 Examples of machine tooling in linear processing of glass edges
23 Albert
23 Baudin
24 Bavelloni
31 Benteler
32 Besana
33 Bodo Gerhard
37 Bottero
41 Bovone
44 Busetti
46 Lattuada
57 Rohmer \& Stimpfig
59 SAL
59 Schiatti
63 Zafferani
67 Checklist
68 Grinding tools for CNC glass edging machines
70 Shank tools
72 Grinding wheels
77 Technical notes
78 Cut-off wheels
78 Cut-off wheels with continuous rim
79 Cut-off wheels with segmented rim
80 Drills
80 Core drills
82 Drill-countersink-combinations
83 Technical notes
84 Polishing wheels
85 FiveP-EL cup wheels
86 FiveP-EL peripheral wheels
87 FiveP-PR cup wheels
88 FiveP-BL cup wheels
89 FiveP-PE felt wheels
90 FiveP-PU peripheral wheels
91 FiveP-PU peripheral wheels
93 Abrasive belts
94 Diamond abrasive belts
94 NORaX ${ }^{\circledR}$ abrasive belts
95 Silicon carbide abrasive belts
100 Cork polishing belts
101 Accessories
101 Cleaning and sharpening stones
102 Hand pads
103 Edge removal grinding wheels

## General

Flat glass is glass that has been formed into sheets. It is used in many areas of everyday life:

- Architecture: in the form of windows, doors, facades and roofs for indoor and outdoor use
- Furniture: display cabinets and tables, shelves for furniture and refrigerators or for aquariums and terrariums
- Transportation: windows for cars, trains, ships and planes
- Technology: flat screens, copiers, windows and mirrors with special properties for technical equipment


## Types of flat glass

Float glass: $95 \%$ of flat glass is produced by the float glass process. The liquid glass is poured onto a molten tin bath. The glass floats on the tin and levels out evenly, producing a very flat glass with a clear, see-through, smooth surface. The thickness of the glass is controlled by the speed at which the glass is drawn off from the tin bath.

Cast glass is flat glass with a patterned surface. The desired form is obtained by subsequent pressing or rolling. In this way, decorative or functional structured glass is produced which is translucent but usually not transparent.

Single-pane safety glass has been processed by thermal or chemical treatments to increase its strength compared with normal glass. It will shatter into small fragments when broken making it less likely to cause injury.

Laminated safety glass consists of two or more layers of glass, bonded with PVB (PolyVinyl Butyral). The multi-layer structure provides better stability and ensures that the glass does not disintegrate immediately when broken, but the fragments remain attached to the resin foil instead.


## Edge processing

For further processing, flat glass is cut to the appropriate sizes lin fact it is scribed and broken with controlled force or cut with diamond cut-off wheels). The resulting edge is extremely sharp and can only remain in its original state if it is framed. In all other instances, the edges are finished by grinding with diamond tools and polishing with conventional abrasives and polishing agents.

## Edge quality

Seamed or arrissed edge: in order to reduce the risk of injury, only the edges of the broken glass are finished with a slightly chamfered edge.

Ground edge: if exact dimensions are required, the entire surface of the edge is ground. This will result in a matt surface.
Polished edge: if the edge is visible, as in the case of mirrors or furniture glass, the ground edge is polished, resulting in a transparent edge surface.

## Edge types

Straight edge: the straight edge forms a $90^{\circ}$ angle with the glass surface. The corners are seamed.

Chamfered edge: for design or aesthetic reasons the edge forms an angle with the glass surface which deviates from $90^{\circ}$.

Facet cut: the glass is finished to a flat bevel for aesthetic reasons. This is typically used in mirrors and furniture glass.

Model edge: the glass edge gets a distinctive profile. The simplest forms are pencil edge and trapezoidal profile but more complex forms are also used mainly for furniture glass.


## Drilling

Besides edge treatment, drilling is another important production step. Holes of different sizes are used e.g. for fixing façade glass, attaching fittings to doors, furniture and mirrors, for decorative purposes and for producing internal contours.

## Cutting off

Although glass is mostly scribed and broken, there are many applications, where cut-off wheels are used. Depending on the required edge quality, cutting can be a more efficient working method, even for glass thicknesses starting from just 8 mm . The specific structure of laminated safety glass requires cut-off wheels with segmented diamond rims. Cut-off wheels with continuous or segmented diamond rims can be used for corner and edge cut-outs.

Accessories

Crystal glass

## Tools for glass edge processing on linear machines

On linear machines the glass is transported through a series of processing stations, each offering a specific edging process. Depending on volume requirements and flexibility, linear edging machines offer different processes and require a variety of different grinding tools:


## Double-edge processing machines

Here the glass is processed horizontally and on opposite edges at the same time. Depending on the size of the production run and the product mix, either general purpose grinding wheels or special grinding wheels with customized performance are used:
Medium and large production runs mostly use cup wheels for seaming/arrissing, since they can grind different glass thicknesses with the same tooling.
Profiled peripheral grinding wheels are used for mass production; they offer significant time savings for each process step but require a tool set for each glass thickness.

## Single edge processing machines

One side of the vertically conveyed glass is ground during each pass. The broad range of applications and trouble-free grinding behaviour of the cup wheels guarantee highest flexibility when finishing straight edges, mitres and seams.

## Automatic faceting machines

These machines also process one side of the vertically conveyed glass per pass. WINTER grinding tools with specifically developed geometries and bonds master the challenges of large contact areas, high material removal rates and excellent surface quality which are required for faceting.

## Allocation of cut

Due to their high resistance to wear, metal-bonded grinding tools are the preferred choice at the first station. At the following machine stations the surfaces are refined step by step - resin-bonded grinding wheels may also be used here. Polishing is the final process step; this is optional, depending on the edge quality required.

WINTER Facts

Linear processing of glass edges

## CNC

processing of glass edge

## Cut-off wheels

Image 1-D151
Image 2-D107


The images show the grinding results with different grit sizes at high feed rates $(5 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{min})$.

The maximum infeed rate is determined by the removal rate of the grinding wheel and the extent of edge chipping that occurs during rough grinding and which has to be removed during the subsequent stations.

## Recommended infeed as a percentage of total stock to be removed

| Number of stations | First station | Second station | Third station |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | $100 \%$ |  |  |
| 2 | $70 \%$ | $30 \%$ |  |
| 3 | $50 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $20 \%$ |

These typical set-up conditions are suggestions only. The actual percentages may be different, depending on the operating conditions.

WINTER is not limited to being just a grinding tool supplier: more than 75 per cent of applications involve customized solutions which have been developed in close cooperation with the end-user. This successful engineering approach is based on a modular performance package, individually adapted according to specific requirements. Please contact us - each of your technical/production challenges will give our product managers and application engineers an incentive to achieve the best grinding results.
We are happy to pass on our expertise to our customers, to help improve productivity and quality or reduce downtime by optimizing process parameters.
Apart from the machine settings for process improvement - such as the infeed rate for the individual stations (allocation of cut), feed rate and set angle of the grinding wheels - huge improvements can be achieved by optimizing the design of the grinding wheels:

## Design of the grinding wheels

- geometry and design of the abrasive layer
- grit size and concentration
- type and variation of bond


## Geometry and design of the abrasive layer

Segmented grinding wheels are required for processing laminated safety glass. The segmentation enables cutting of the resin-layers, which, compared to glass, is soft and tough. Cooling and chip removal for glass thicknesses $>10 \mathrm{~mm}$ also benefit from rim segmentation.
In the case of peripheral grinding wheels, the profile of the edge to be produced is determined by the geometry of the abrasive layer. A inverse image of the edge profile is created on the profile of the grinding wheel.
By contrast, cup wheels optimally distribute the grinding stresses across the full width of the abrasive coating when forming radii and mitres. Customized tool designs allow the removal rate and the grinding result to be further optimized according to individual grinding processes.

## Grit size and concentration

Removal rate and surface quality are determined by the grit size. Coarse grit enables a high removal rate, whereas fine grit creates a smoother surface. Consequently, thick glass and high infeed rates demand coarser grit during the grinding process. When processing thin glass, chipping can be avoided by choosing finer grit sizes. The table below shows recommended grit sizes. The information is for guidance only, and depending on the removal rate and the required results, slightly different sizes may be required.

When processing glass, the diamond concentration is typically between C25 and C40. With low concentrations, grinding wheels are generally freer cutting, and tools are more versatile being used in a wider range of application, while tools with a high concentration of abrasive material ensure a long service life and high removal rates.

## Selecting the grit size

| Type of glass Machine type | Thickness of glass | Grit size for first station | Grit size for second station | Grit size for third station |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mirror glass | $3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D76-200/230 |  |  |
| Machines with one diamond station | 3 mm | D76-200/230 |  |  |
|  | $4-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D91-170/200 |  |  |
|  | 8-10 mm | D107-140/170* |  |  |
|  | $12-19 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D126-120/140* |  |  |
| Machines with two diamond stations | 2 mm | D107-140/170 | D54-270/325 |  |
|  | $3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D126-120/140 | D64-230/270 |  |
|  | 8-10 mm | D151-100/120 | D76-200/230 |  |
|  | $12-19 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D181-80/100 | D76-200/230 |  |
| Machines with three diamond stations | 2 mm | D107-140/170 | D91-170/200 | D54-270/325 |
|  | $3-4 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D126-120/140 | D91-170/200 | D64-230/270 |
|  | $5-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D151-100/120 | D91-170/200 | D64-230/270 |
|  | $8-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D181-80/100 | D107-140/170 | D76-200/230 |
|  | $19-25 \mathrm{~mm}$ | D213-70/80 | D126-120/140 | D76-200/230 |

* if followed by polishing, we recommend to select the next finer grit size


## Types and variations of bond

Due to their resistance to wear and excellent grit retention, metal bonds are particularly suited for grinding glass. Resin bonds are sometimes used on the final grinding stations: despite the slightly higher wear, they are characterized by a very fine and soft finish. Thin glass or extra fine surfaces can be reliably processed in this way.



Glossary Contact Both metal and resin bonds are available in different variations. The grinding behaviour of different wheel specifications is strongly influenced by the bond properties; optimum results are obtained by selection of the most suitable bond and microstructure.

## Reptila II standard edge grinding tools

Reptila II is a low-cost standard programme for glass edging for general purpose applications. These diamond cup wheels are available in both, metal and resinbond varieties and are suitable for machines with grinding wheel diameters of 150 mm , offering an excellent price-performance ratio. They are available in grit sizes from D46 $(325 / 400)$ to D252 $(60 / 80)$.

## Layer geometries

The images below show the available layer geometries:

Cross-section of layer $12 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$, segmented
Recommended for:

- First station (rough grinding)
- Float glass, minimum thickness 10 mm or laminated safety glass (LSG)

Cross section of layer $12 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$, continuous
Recommended for:

- First station (rough grinding)
- Float glass , maximum thickness 10 mm

Cross-section of layer $8 \mathrm{~mm} \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$, segmented
Recommended for:

- Second station (semi-finishing)
- Float glass, minimum thickness 10 mm or laminated safety glass (LSG)


## Cross section of layer $8 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8 \mathrm{~mm}$, continuous

Recommended for:

- Third station (fine grinding)
- Float glass in all thicknesses




## Specialized tools

General purpose tools such as Reptila II are used where utmost flexibility and reliable grinding results are required. Higher performance and longest tool life are achieved in specific applications with more specialized tools.


When complex applications have to be analysed and the latest technology is required to optimize the process, WINTER is the right choice for you. We supply highly advanced grinding solutions. Our service covers more than just the supply of grinding tools. We work in partnership with our customers in order to continually improve existing grinding processes, increase productivity and reduce costs, and we seek to develop trusting relationships founded on our competence and reliability. Our main aim is to offer innovative solutions in the form of optimized high-performance grinding consumable systems to meet the individual challenges faced by our customers - exactly tailored to our customers' specific requirements.

The following pages feature tried and tested examples of machine tooling - it should be noted that these recommendations are for guidance only. Please contact us; we would be only too pleased to help you find the solution to your grinding task.

# Examples of machine tooling in linear processing of glass edges 

## Albert

## Albert 32 F3000

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014121651 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014121549 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014121552 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014121552 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014121552 |
| 6. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 90 | D64 | Metal | 69014125950 |

## Baudin

Baudin 581
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | 07958755317 |

## Baudin 681

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre- single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metall | 07958753880 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | 69014138257 ( 6 |

4-19 mm laminated safety glass (LSG), straight edge with seam and/or mitre- single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958753880 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014146829 |

Baudin 1081
4-15 mm float glass, straight edge and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958753880 |
| 2. | Mitre semi--finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958714914 ( |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014138257{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014139299{ }^{\text {f }}$ 21 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014139299 - 21 |

4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014136219 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958701055^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958701106 * |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014139299 * |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014139299 |

## Bavelloni

Bavelloni MB4
4 mm float glass, pencil edge - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel | Design | Diameter <br> geometry | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D107 | Metal | 60157668510 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D54 | Metal | 60157668511 |

12 mm float glass, pencil edge - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | Dl26 | Metal | 60157668514 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D64 | Metal | 60157668515 |

5 mm float glass, trapezoidal profile - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D126 | Metal | 69014121528 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D64 | Metal | 69014121529 |

6 mm float glass, trapezoidal profile - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $\mathbf{[ m m} \boldsymbol{m}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D126 | Metal | 69014121530 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D64 | Metal | 69014121531 |

## Bavelloni Gemy 6

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{\text {(2) }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC280 } \\ & (\mathrm{SiC}) \end{aligned}$ | Resin | 07958701838 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC280 } \\ & (\mathrm{SiC}) \end{aligned}$ | Resin | 07958701838 |

## Bavelloni Gemy 8

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }_{-21}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{-1}$ |

## Bavelloni Gemy 9C

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632^{-1}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(2)}$ |

[^0]
## Bavelloni Gemy 11

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{(21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014143338{ }^{\text {f }}$-21 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }^{-21}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014133232 - - $_{1}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(21}$ |

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064 \underbrace{}_{-21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014143338{ }^{(21}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958715643 f |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232 \underbrace{-1}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232 \underbrace{}_{21}$ |

## Bavelloni Gemy V10

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

```
WINTER
Facts
Linear
processing of
glass edges
```

glass edge

Cut-off wheels

Drills

Polishing
wheels

Abrasive belts

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715484 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014143338{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }^{-11}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232^{-21}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{-11}$ |

4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{(-21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014143338{ }^{\left(f_{21}\right.}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }_{-21}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{-1}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(-21}$ |

WINURER

## Bavelloni Gemy V14

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014132740 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }^{-11}$ |
| 3. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715484 |
| 4. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014143338{ }^{(21}$ |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }_{-21}$ |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }_{-21}$ |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }_{-21}$ |

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge with resin-bond wheel on 5th station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014132740 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 3. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715484 |
| 4. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014143338{ }^{\text {( }}$-21 |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958715643 f |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(-21}$ |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232^{-1}$ |

Bavelloni MAX 50
Facet cut - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D181 | Metal | 66260389070 |
| 2. | Rough facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D126 | Metal | 66260392071 |
| 3. | Facet semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958737264 |
| 4. | Facet semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Resin | 07958737265 |
| 5. | Fine facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D25 | Resin | 07958737266 |
| 6. | Fine facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D20B | Resin | 60157654906 |

## Bavelloni MAX 60

Facet cut - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D181 | Metal | 66260389070 |
| 2. | Rough facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D126 | Metal | 66260392071 |
| 3. | Facet semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958737264 |
| 4. | Facet semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Resin | 07958737265 |

Abrasive belts

Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossary
Contact
(. REPITLA II
${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
All dimensions in mm

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5. | Fine facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D25 | Resin | 07958737266 |
| 6. | Fine facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D20B | Resin | 60157654906 |

Bavelloni MAX 80
Facet cut - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D181 | Metal | 66260389070 |
| 2. | Rough facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D126 | Metal | 66260392071 |
| 3. | Facet semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958737264 |
| 4. | Facet semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Resin | 007958737265 |
| 5. | Fine facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D25 | Resin | 007958737266 |
| 6. | Fine facet grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D20B | Resin | 60157654906 |

Bavelloni PR 88
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{\left(E_{21}\right.}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632 \underbrace{}_{-21}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |

5-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| WINTER Facts | Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Linear processing of glass edges | 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{(-21}$ |
| CNC | 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632 \underbrace{}_{21}$ |
| glass edge | 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |
| Cut-off wheels | 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |

## Bavelloni CR 111

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014133233 ¢ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }^{\text {- }}$ - |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |

5-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014143338{ }^{(\underbrace{}_{21}}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632^{\text {( }-21}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |

5-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with finer grit from 2nd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958746484 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | 66260131386 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260116909 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260127038 |

## Bavelloni PRV 99

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958755252 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632 \underbrace{-1}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{-1}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{-11}$ |

4-12 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014133226 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632^{()_{21}}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{-11}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232 \underbrace{}_{-21}$ |

5-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715484 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(\underbrace{}_{21}}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(1)}$ |

Abrasive belts

Accessories

5-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014133064 \underbrace{}_{-21}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014137632{ }^{-1}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(21}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014133232{ }^{(1)}$ |

Bavelloni VX 8
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $\mathbf{[ m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D126 | Metal | 07958755307 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D64 | Metal | 07958739631 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |

## Bavelloni VX 10

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with segmented wheel on 1st station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 07958709833 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D107 | Metal | 60157693274 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | 07958709836 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | 60157697438 |

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with continuous wheel on 1st station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D151 | Metal | 07958709834 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D107 | Metal | 60157693274 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | 07958709836 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | 60157697438 |

## Bavelloni VX 11

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with segmented wheel on 1st station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 07958709833 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D107 | Metal | 60157693274 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | 07958709836 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | 60157697438 |

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with continuous wheel on 1st station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D151 | Metal | 07958709834 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D107 | Metal | 60157693274 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | 07958709836 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260390662 |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | 60157697438 |

## Benteler

3-10 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D126 | Metal | $69014125949{ }^{21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Metal | $07958700062{ }^{21}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D64 | Metal | 07958702204 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055^{21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055{ }^{21}$ |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | $69014169090^{21}$ |

3-10 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D126 | Metal | $69014125949{ }^{21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Metal | $07958700062^{21}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D64 | Resin | $69014149094{ }^{21}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055^{21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055^{21}$ |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | $69014169090^{21}$ |

[^1]4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | $69014143157{ }^{21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Metal | $07958700062^{21}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | $07958706755{ }^{21}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055^{21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055^{21}$ |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | $69014169090^{21}$ |

5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D181 | Metal | $69014125948{ }^{21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D126 | Metal | $69014125949{ }^{21}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D91 | Resin | $07958703461{ }^{17}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055^{21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D54 | Metal | $66260341055{ }^{21}$ |
| 11. | Corner grinding | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 50 | D64 | Metal | $69014169090^{21}$ |

## Besana

## Besana SQ 10 / T

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014132507 f |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958702642^{\text {( }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014145493{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | 66260113731 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | 66260113731 |

6-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014142195^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958715069{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014145493{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | 66260113731 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | 66260113731 |

## Bodo Gerhard

## Bodo Gerhard K 1507

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958746661^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {2) }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

5-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014134806^{\text {( }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

Bodo Gerhard K 300 E
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $07958708442{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

Bodo Gerhard K 300 GE
$5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715581 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162 \boldsymbol{6}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029^{21}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029^{21}$ |

## Bodo Gerhard K 3008

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958708442 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

[^2]Bodo Gerhard K 3010
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $07958708442^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958714905{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958708442 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958708447{ }^{\text {( }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {2) }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {21 }}$ |

## Bodo Gerhard K 310 GE

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715581 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014134806^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147162 * |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {2) }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715581 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014134806^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715714^{\text {f }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossary
Contact

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $07958708442{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014134806{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147162 f |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

## Bodo Gerhard K 400 E

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958708442 ( |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958714905^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {21 }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958708442 f |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958708447 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

## Bodo Gerhard K 414 GE

4-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D181 | Metal | 69014145887 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 66260116254 |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D91 | Metal | 66260117058 |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D54 | Metal | 66260117060 |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029^{2)}$ |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metall | $66260343029^{2)}$ |

Bodo Gerhard KG 1505
4-12 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metall | $0795874666]^{\ldots}$ |

[^3]
## Bodo Gerhard KG 3008

5-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014129430 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {2) }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

5-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958708442 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

## Bodo Gerhard KG 3010

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715581 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014134806^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {f }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {2) }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715581 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014134806 |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958715714 ¢ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{21}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958708442 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014134806^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147162^{\text {f }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {2) }}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $66260343029{ }^{\text {21 }}$ |

## Bodo Gerhard KG 6014

10-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D181 | Metal | 69014145887 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 66260116254 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D91 | Metal | 66260117058 |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D54 | Metal | 66260117060 |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $662603430299^{21}$ |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 125 | D54 | Metal | $662603430299^{21}$ |

## Bottero

## Bottero 106 F

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014137090 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{(21}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014137178 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{(1)}$ |

## Bottero 106 F

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014137090 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437^{()_{21}}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176{ }^{\text {f }}$ |

[^4]4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass (LSG), straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {¢ } 21}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437^{(-21}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {(21 }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {(21 }}$ |

Bottero 110 FC
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014137171 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437 \underbrace{\text { ¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176{ }^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ - |

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178^{\text {f-21 }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014137171{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $69014139902{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{()_{-21}}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {( }}$ - |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958712583{ }^{\left({ }_{-21}\right.}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437^{\left(E_{-21}\right.}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{(-21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176{ }^{\text {( } 21}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {¢ } 21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958712583{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958701742 |

WINTRER

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176{ }_{-21}$ |

## Bottero 11 F

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178^{(-21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014137171{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176{ }^{\text {- } 21}$ |

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178^{\left(f_{-21}\right.}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014137171^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $69014139902{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176{ }^{()_{21}}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\left(E_{-21}\right.}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {( }}$-21 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958712583{ }^{-11}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{(-21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {¢ }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {¢ }{ }_{-21}}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958712583{ }^{(-21}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958701742^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\left(¢_{21}\right.}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {¢ } 21}$ |



[^5]Bottero Titan 220
$4-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {f } 21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014137171{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{\text {( }}$ - ${ }^{1}$ |
| 4. | Saum | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 66260379149 |
| 5. | Saum | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 66260379149 |

Bottero Titan 222
4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {f }}$ - ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958712583{ }^{(2)}$ |
| 3. | Edge semi--inishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{\text {f }}$ - |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $07958712585{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 66260379149 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 66260379149 |

Bottero 810 BC-BCS
4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014137171^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958701742^{\text {f }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{-1}$ |

## Bottero 810 BR-BRS

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958717257 |
| 2. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014137171^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958701742^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $07958712585{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Resin | 07958715478 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {¢ }}$-21 |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {( }}$ - |

## Bottero 814 BC/BCS

6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 07958715417 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014145140^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 7. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $69014147208{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{(-21}$ |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014137176^{\text {- }}$ 21 |

## Bovone

## Bovone ELB 10

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138051^{(-2)}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958701057 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014140598{ }^{(\underbrace{}_{21}}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014138054{ }^{\left(E_{21}\right.}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014138054{ }^{( }$ |

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel at 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138051{ }^{\text {( }}$-21 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958701057 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958701039 ( |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014138054{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014138054{ }^{\left(f_{21}\right.}$ |

6-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 69014140596 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014140597 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014140598{ }^{\text {(-21 }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014138054{ }^{(-21}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014138054{ }^{(1)}$ |



[^6]Bovone ELB 10/45
6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 07958701045 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014140597 * |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014138053{ }^{\text {f }}$-21 |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958736896{ }^{-21}$ |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | Resin | Resin | $07958736897{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | $69014138054{ }_{-21}$ |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 69014138054 ${ }^{(2)}$ |

6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

## Bovone ELB 14/45

6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edgeg

| Crystal glass | Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service Glossary | 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D213 | Metal | 66260127993 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2) availab dimensions in |

WINTRER

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138051^{(-2)}$ |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014138053{ }^{(\underbrace{}_{-21}}$ |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958736896^{21}$ |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D46 | Resin | $07958736897{ }^{21}$ |
| 7. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014138050{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 8. | Rough seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Metal | 07958701059 * |
| 9. | Fine seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | 07958737133 ( |
| 10. | Rough seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Metal | 07958701059 ( |
| 11. | Fine seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | 07958737133 * |
| 12. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958736896{ }^{21}$ |
| 13. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | $07958736897{ }^{21}$ |

## Bovone ELB 17/45 CNC

6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D213 | Metal | 66260127993 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138051^{(1)}$ |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014138053^{\left(E_{21}\right.}$ |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958736896{ }^{21}$ |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D46 | Resin | $07958736897{ }^{21}$ |
| 7. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014138050{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 8. | Rough seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Metal | 07958701059 ¢ |
| 9. | Rough seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Metal | 07958701059 |
| 10. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958736896^{21}$ |
| 11. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | $07958736897{ }^{21}$ |
| 12. | Fine seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | $07958737133^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 13. | Fine seam grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | $07958737133^{\text {f }}$ |



Bovone MINI MAXI 371
Facet cut - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| geometry |  |  | (

## Busetti

## Busetti F8

$3-10 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D107 | Metal | 66260389770 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D64 | Metal | 07958715481 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

3-10 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 2 nd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D107 | Metal | 66260389770 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D76 | Resin | 07958715477 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 60157677371 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D76 | Metal | 07958715480 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

## Busetti F10-C

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 60157677371 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Metal | 60157669092 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D64 | Metal | 07958715481 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 69014142973 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Metal | 60157669092 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | 69014182793 |

WINTRER

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

## Busetti F10-P

5-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | segmented | 200 | D181 | Metal | 07958746094 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D107 | Metal | 60157694288 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D91 | Resin | 07958715485 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 666260378845 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 666260378845 |

## Busetti F12-C

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D151 | Metal | 69014142973 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D107 | Metal | 60157694288 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D76 | Metal | 07958715480 |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D64 | Resin | 60157677396 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D181 | Metal | 07958715136 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D126 | Metal | 07958715141 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Metal | 60157675804 |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | 69014182793 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

Busetti F12-P
4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | segmented | 200 | D181 | Metal | 07958746094 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D107 | Metal | 60157694288 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D76 | Metal | 07958715480 |

[^7]| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D64 | Resin | 60157677396 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

$5-25 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Peripheral wheel | segmented | 200 | D181 | Metal | 07958746094 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 175 | D126 | Metal | 07958715141 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Metal | 60157675804 |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 175 | D91 | Resin | 69014182793 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Metal | 66260378845 |

## Lattuada

Lattuada AL 10 M
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014145501 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958710299 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\ldots}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715062 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147522 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

## Lattuada AL 4 E

Glossar Contact

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | 07958714909. |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958714912 \boldsymbol{f}$ |

Lattuada AL 5 AV
$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715137 |

4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | 07958714909 ( |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715135 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edgeg

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958714912 \boldsymbol{4}$ |

Lattuada AL 5 E
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | 07958714909 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glas, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958714912 \boldsymbol{f}$ |

## Lattuada AL 6 AV

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715135 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147522.6 |

[^8]4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 690141147522 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958710300 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147522 $\mathcal{C}$ |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

## Lattuada AL 7 AV

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715135 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522 \boldsymbol{C}$ |

4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 ( |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147522 ( |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel | Design | Diameter <br> geometry | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958710300 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\ldots}$ |

WINURER

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge only with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138049^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147522 |

## Lattuada AL 7 EC

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glas, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 ( |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\ldots}$ |

## Lattuada AL 8 E

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 ( |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522 \ldots$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

## Lattuada AL 9 E

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 ( |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

Lattuada AL 9 M AV
$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715135 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |



[^9]4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958710300 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147522 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

Lattuada AL 9 M C
4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| WINTER | Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138049^{\text {f }}$ |
| Linear processing of glass edges | 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\text {f }}$ |
| CNC | 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| glas | 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

## Cut-off wheels

## Lattuada TL 10 AV C

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715135 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958710299 * |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {f }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-15 mm float glass, sonly straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138049^{*}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958710299{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958710300 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958714912 ( |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181^{\text {f }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 ( |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958714912{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181^{\text {f }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

Lattuada TL 10 C
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958710299{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

5-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715062 ( |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014147522 |

[^10]| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

5-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel at 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958715062^{\text {( }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

Lattuada TL 11
4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958710229 ¢ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {f }}$ |

$5-25 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 69014147518 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | $07958715063{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | 07958713732 ( |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {¢ }}$ |

Lattuada TL 12 C
$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Polishing |
| :--- |
| wheels |
| Abrasive belts |
| Accessories |
| Crystal glass |
| Service <br> Glossary <br> Contact |


| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958710299 ( |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $69014138046^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| ( REPITLA II ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock All dimensions in mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | $69014147518{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | $07958715063{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958713732{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {¢ }}$ |

## Lattuada TL 13

$5-25 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 69014147518 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715063 ¢ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $69014138046^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | 07958715182 |

## Lattuada TL 9 AV

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715135 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\text {K }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\text {* }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958710300 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

4-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014147522^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

Lattuada TLR 11 AV C
5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 07958715261 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | $07958714913{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $69014138046^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {( }}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | $69014147518^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | $07958714913{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | 69014138046 |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

## Lattuada TLR 13 AV C

$5-25 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 07958715261 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958714913 ( |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715062 |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958707729 |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | 69014145598 |
| 10. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 07958710406 |
| 12. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 07958710406 |

[^11]
## Lattuada TLR 13 C

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D126 | Metal | $69014147520{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $69014138046^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {( }}$ |
| 9. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {f }}$ |

5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | $69014147518^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138049{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958715062{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 9. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {¢ }}$ |

Lattuada TLR 14
4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 2. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D126 | Metal | $07958715063{ }^{\text {( }}$ |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958710299 ( |
| 4. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 9. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 10. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Resin | $07958717461{ }^{\text {f }}$ |

Abrasive belts

Accessories

[^12]5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | $69014147518^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958715062^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 4. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181^{\text {( }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 9. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 10. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D54 | Resin | $07958717461{ }^{\text {f }}$ |

10-35 mm laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D213 | Metal | $07958714900{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014138049 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | $69014147520{ }^{\text {* }}$ |
| 4. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958717462^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 9. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958717463{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 10. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | 69014145598 ( |

## Lattuada TLR 14 AV C

WINTER $\quad 5-25 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Linear processing of glass edges | Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 07958715261 |
| CNC processing of glass edge | 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | $07958714913{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
|  | 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958710299 * |
| Cut-off wheels | 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Resin | $07958715182^{\text {f }}$ |
| Drills | 8. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | 07958714909 * |
|  | 9. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| Polishing wheels | 11. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

## Lattuada TLR 15 C

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge
Abrasive belts
Accessories
Crystal glass

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138049^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014147520 . |


| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958710299 |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

5-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | $69014147518{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138049{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715062 ( |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958715181^{\text {f }}$ |
| 5. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 100 | D54 | Metal | 66260364373 |

## Lattuada TLR 16 AV C

$5-25 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 07958715261 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014138049^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715062 |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958715181 ( ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D64 | Resin | $69014145598{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 10. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | 07958714909 ( |
| 11. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 07958710406 |
| 13. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 07958710406 |

## Rohmer \& Stimpfig

## Rohmer \& Stimpfig

2 mm float glass, pencil edge - CNC

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D54 | Metal | 07958755255 |
| 2. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D54 | Metal | 07958755255 |

[^13]3 mm float glass, pencil edge - CNC

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D76 | Metal | 07958755256 |
| 2. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D76 | Metal | 07958755256 |

4 mm float glass, pencil edge - CNC

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D107 | Metal | 07958755258 |
| 2. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D107 | Metal | 07958755258 |

4 mm float glass, trapezoidal profile - CNC

6 mm float glass, trapezoidal profile - CNC

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | DI26 | Metal | 07958755263 |
| 2. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D126 | Metal | 07958755263 |

8 mm float glass, trapezoidal profile - CNC

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D126 | Metal | 07958755264 |
| 2. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D126 | Metal | 07958755264 |

10 mm float glass, trapezoidal profile - CNC

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D151 | Metal | 07958755265 |
| 2. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D151 | Metal | 07958755265 |

12 mm float glass, trapezoidal profile - CNC

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel | Design | Diameter <br> geometry | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D151 | Metal | 07958755266 |
| 2. | Edging | Peripheral wheel | continuous | 200 | D151 | Metal | 07958755266 |

## SAL

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - double-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 200 | D151 | Metal | 07958700950 |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 200 | D107 | Metal | 07958700951 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 200 | D91 | Resin | 07958700947 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 200 | D64 | Resin | 69014133512 |
| 6. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 200 | D64 | Resin | 69014133512 |

## Schiatti

## Schiatti FPS 10

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715064 |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 2nd and 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715064 * |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |

[^14]4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m} \boldsymbol{]}$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014137637 角 |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 2nd and 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | Dl26 | Metal | 69014137637 |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |

Schiatti FPS 10 S
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715064 ( |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 2nd and 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 07958715064 ( |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel | Design | Diameter <br> geometry | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014137637 |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge, with resin-bond wheel on 2nd and 3rd station

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014137637 |
| 2. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D64 | Resin | 07958701807 |

## Schiatti FPS 15

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014132536^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

## Schiatti FPS 15 S

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014132536^{\boldsymbol{K}}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

## Schiatti FPS 15 M 60

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 07958715642 |
| 2. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014132536^{\text {( }}$ ( |

## Linear processing of processing of glass edges <br> processing of glass edges <br> Cut-off wheels

## Schiatti FPS 15 RS

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014132536 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 3. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

[^15]Schiatti FPS 20 R
$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014132536 * |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014142548 ¢ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

## Schiatti FPS 20 RS

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014132536{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D107 | Metal | $69014142548{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 5. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

## Schiatti FPS 50 RMB

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715641 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014137637 |
| 3. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Resin | $07958717167^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D64 | Resin | 07958755308 |
| 5. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | 07958738995 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014132536{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014137637 |
| 3. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Resin | 07958717167 |
| 4. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D64 | Resin | 07958755308 |
| 5. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D46 | Resin | 07958738995 |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

## Schiatti SME 10

4-15 mm float glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | 07958715641 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014137637 ( |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

4-15 mm float glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014132536{ }^{\text {* }}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | $69014137637^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

5-19 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam and/or mitre - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough mitre grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D181 | Metal | 07958715640 |
| 2. | Mitre semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D126 | Metal | 69014137637 f |
| 3. | Fine mitre grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $07958717241^{\text {( }}$ |
| 7. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |
| 8. | Seaming | Cup wheel | continuous | 130 | D54 | Metal | 69014129259 |

## Zafferani

## Zafferani 4 FPE

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958714896^{\text {f }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014145140.6 |

Linear
processing of glass edges
processing of glass edges

[^16]Zafferani 5 FPE
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958714896^{\text {E }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014145140 |

## Zafferani 6 FPE

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137090^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{(\underbrace{}_{21}}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014139437 \& $_{21}$ |

Zafferani Flat 10 FPE
4-19 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178^{(-21}$ |
| 2. | Edge semi-finishing | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | $07958712583{ }^{\text {- }}$-21 |
| 3. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{(1)}$ |

Zafferani Flat 5 BS
4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | 69014147208 ( |

6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014145140 ( |

## Zafferani Flat 630

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metal | 69014137090.6 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | 69014139437 (.-2) |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {(-2) }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{\text {( }}$-21 |

## Zafferani Flat 7 BS

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | 69014147208 秉 |

6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metal | 69014145140.6 |

## Zafferani Flat 8 BS

$4-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ - |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{(1)}$ |

6-22 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{(2)}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958714906{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |

## Zafferani Flat 8 BS30

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ - |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metal | $69014139437{ }^{\text {( }}$ - 1 |

[^17]6-25 mm float and laminated safety glass, only straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metal | $69014137178{ }^{\text {f }}$-21 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D91 | Metal | $07958714906{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |

## Zafferani Flat 8 FPE

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metall | 69014137090 ( |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | 69014139437 (-2) |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metall | $69014137178^{(-21}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | $69014139437 \underbrace{-1}$ |

## Zafferani Flat 830

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metall | 69014137090 |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | $69014139437{ }^{\text {- }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge


## Zafferani Flat 9 FPE

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Drills | Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Polishing wheels | 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metall | 69014137090 |
|  | 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | $69014139437^{\text {- }}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Accessories | Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crystal glass | 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metall | $69014137178{ }^{(-21}$ |
| Service | 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | $69014139437{ }^{(1)}$ |

Zafferani Flat 930
4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D151 | Metall | $69014137090{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | 69014139437 - $^{(1)}$ |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D151 | Metall | $69014137178{ }^{\text {f-21 }}$ |
| 2. | Fine edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D76 | Metall | $69014139437{ }^{\text {( }}$-21 |

## Zafferani Pony

4-12 mm float glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel geometry | Design | Diameter [mm] | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | continuous | 150 | D91 | Metall | 07958714896 |

4-15 mm float and laminated safety glass, straight edge with seam - single-edge

| Station | Task | Grinding wheel <br> geometry | Design | Diameter <br> $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | Grit size | Bond | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rough edge grinding | Cup wheel | segmented | 150 | D107 | Metall | 69014145140 ( |

## Checklist

Checklist of the necessary information required for selecting a suitable specification for linear edging of flat glass

1. Improvement desire: higher productivity, better quality
2. Machine (manufacturer and model)
3. Glass thickness (predominantly)
4. Glass type: float glass or laminated glass
5. Quality requirements
6. Stock to remove: total; if possible per station
7. Glass feed rate

WINTER

Linear processing of glass edges

[^18]
## Grinding tools for CNC glass edging machines

The WINTER grinding wheel programme for CNC glass edging machines offers suitable solutions for every specific requirement.

CNC edge processing must deliver highest glass edge quality. Even the smallest blemish diminishes the quality of the workpiece and therefore its value, or increases production cost due to expensive reworking. The WINTER grinding wheel programme for CNC glass edging has been specifically designed to combine high removal rates and excellent tool life with superb edge quality.

The following pages feature our stock programme for CNC edge processing.
 It includes grinding wheels with 100 mm diameter for machines such as Intermac, and grinding wheels with 120 mm diameter for Bavelloni or similar machines. We would of course be pleased to manufacture to your specific requirements: our main objective is to offer innovative solutions to the individual challenges set down by our customers, in the form of optimized high-performance diamond grinding tools - perfectly tailored to the customer's specific needs and requirements.

Both shank tools and grinding wheels are used as grinding tools in CNC edge processing. The tools are described as follows:

## Terminology



Accessories

Crystal glass

## Profile geometries



Profile geometries for pencil edging

| Glass thickness | D | U | $U_{1}$ | R | X |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 |  | 5 | 3 | 1.8 |  |
| 3 |  | 5 | 4 | 2.5 |  |
| 4 |  | 6 | 5 | 2.8 |  |
| 5 |  | 7 | 6 | 3.5 |  |
| 6 |  | 8 | 7 | 4.7 |  |
| 8 |  | 10 | 9 | 7 |  |
| 10 |  | 12 | 11 | 10 |  |
| 12 |  | 14 | 13 | 14 |  |
| 15 |  | 17 | 16 | 16 |  |



## Profile geometries for trapezoidal edging

| Glass thickness | D | U | $U_{1}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{2}$ | X | Seam |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 |  | 6.5 | 5 | 2.5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 으 } \\ & \bar{\circ} \\ & \text { n } \\ & \ddot{\bar{O}} \\ & . \overline{1} \\ & \dot{O} \end{aligned}$ | $0.75 \times 45^{\circ}$ |
| 5 |  | 8 | 6.5 | 3.5 |  | $0.75 \times 45^{\circ}$ |
| 6 |  | 10 | 7.5 | 4 |  | $1.00 \times 45^{\circ}$ |
| 8 |  | 12 | 9.5 | 6 |  | $1.00 \times 45^{\circ}$ |
| 10 |  | 14 | 12 | 7.5 |  | $1.25 \times 45^{\circ}$ |
| 12 |  | 16 | 14 | 9 |  | $1.50 \times 45^{\circ}$ |
| 15 |  | 19 | 17 | 12 |  | $1.50 \times 45^{\circ}$ |
| 19 |  | 23 | 21 | 16 |  | $1.50 \times 45^{\circ}$ |

## Shank tools

WINTER shank tools are used to grind grooves and entire contours. The fine and excellent edge quality are particularly impressive. For rough grinding, the geometry of the diamond shank tools allows oscillation across the entire length of the abrasive layer. The individual design and outstanding workmanship of the roughing and fine grinding tools ensure optimum coolant supply, utmost reliability and process safety.


Stock programme of shank tools for rough grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{L}$ | $\mathbf{L}$, | $\mathbf{X}$ | Connection | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| up to 20 mm | Rough grinding with router | 10 | 72 | 28 | 1.5 | $\mathrm{Gl} / 2$ | $690141432499^{11}$ |
|  | Rough grinding with router | 12 | 76 | 30 | 2 | $\mathrm{Gl} / 2$ | $69014143248^{11}$ |
| up to 30 mm | Rough grinding with router | 16 | 84 | 40 | 3 | $\mathrm{Gl} / 2$ | $69014143247^{11}$ |
|  | Rough grinding with router | 20 | 84 | 40 | 3 | $\mathrm{Gl} / 2$ | $69014136396^{11}$ |
| up to 12 mm | Rough grinding with router <br> and seam grinding | 22 | 89 | 34 | 3 | $\mathrm{Gl} / 2$ | $69014160906^{11}$ |

${ }^{1}$ available ex stock

Shank tools for fine grinding Ø 13 mm and 14 mm

| Glass thickness | Application | D | L | L, | U | $U_{1}$ | Connection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 13 | 75 | 12 | 5.5 | 2.5 | G1/2 |
| 5 | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 13 | 75 | 12 | 6.5 | 3.5 | G1/2 |
| 6 | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 14 | 75 | 16 | 8 | 4 | G1/2 |
| 8 | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 14 | 75 | 16 | 10 | 6 | G1/2 |
| 10 | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 14 | 75 | 16 | 12 | 7.5 | G1/2 |
| 12 | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 14 | 75 | 16 | 14 | 9 | G1/2 |



## Shank tools for fine grinding Ø 18 mm



| Glass thickness | Application | D | L | L, | U | U | Connection | Additional information | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 18 | 75 | 12 | 5.5 | 2.5 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 69014122674 |
| 5 | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 18 | 75 | 12 | 6.5 | 3.5 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 69014122677 |
| 6 | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 18 | 75 | 16 | 8 | 4 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157684093 |
| 8 | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 18 | 75 | 16 | 10 | 6 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157684091 |
| 10 | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 18 | 75 | 16 | 12 | 7.5 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157684092 |
| 12 | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 18 | 75 | 16 | 14 | 9 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157684094 |

Shank tools for fine grinding $\varnothing 25 \mathrm{~mm}$

| Glass thickness | Application | D | L | L, | U | $U_{1}$ | Connection | Additional information | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 25 | 75 | 12 | 5.5 | 2.5 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157698673 |
| 5 | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 25 | 75 | 12 | 6.5 | 3.5 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157698670 |
| 6 | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 25 | 75 | 16 | 8 | 4 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157689845 |
| 8 | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 25 | 75 | 16 | 10 | 6 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157673809 |
| 10 | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 25 | 75 | 16 | 12 | 7.5 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157688723 |
| 12 | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 25 | 75 | 16 | 14 | 9 | G1/2 | Internal tool trapezoidal profile (FA) | 60157689844 |

## Grinding wheels

WINTER diamond grinding wheels for rough grinding are designed with complex geometries to ensure excellent cooling performance in application. The segmented abrasive layer also ensures efficient chip removal. Grinding wheels for fine grinding are available with or without internal cooling. Apart from the standard tools listed below, we are able to manufacture a variety of profiles to individual customer specifications. Tools with a diameter of 100 mm (for Intermac or similar machines) can be found at the beginning of this section, followed by tools with 120 mm diameter (for Bavelloni or similar machines). We will of course manufacture other sizes and geometries according to your wishes and specifications.

$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ grinding wheels for rough grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| up to 6 mm | Rough grinding | 100 | 8 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260365298{ }^{11}$ |
| up to 8 mm | Rough grinding | 100 | 10 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $60157670323{ }^{11}$ |
| up to 10 mm | Rough grinding | 100 | 12 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260389836^{11}$ |
| up to 12 mm | Rough grinding | 100 | 15 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260390562^{11}$ |
| up to 15 mm | Rough grinding | 100 | 18 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260137445^{11}$ |
| up to 19 mm | Rough grinding | 100 | 22 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260386237{ }^{11}$ |

```
Facts
Linear
processing of
```

CNC
processing of
glass edge

Cut-off wheels

Drills

Polishing
wheels

Abrasive belts
$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ grinding wheels for fine grinding with straight profile

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| up to 8 mm | Fine grinding | 100 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Straight profile fine | $66260369295{ }^{11}$ |
| up to 10 mm | Fine grinding | 100 | 13 | 6 | 22 | Straight profile fine | $66260363296{ }^{11}$ |
| up to 15 mm | Fine grinding | 100 | 16 | 6 | 22 | Straight profile fine | $66260385097{ }^{11}$ |
| up to 19 mm | Fine grinding | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Straight profile fine | $66260388216^{\prime \prime}$ |
| up to 19 mm | Semifinishing | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Straight profile medium | $66260129179{ }^{11}$ |

Accessories

Crystal glass
$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ single-groove grinding wheels for fine pencil edge grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | Fine grinding | 100 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $66260378599^{21}$ |
| 5 | Fine grinding | 100 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $69014121983^{21}$ |
| 6 | Fine grinding | 100 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $66260384201^{21}$ |
| 8 | Fine grinding | 100 | 13 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $69014160903^{21}$ |

$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ double-groove grinding wheels for fine pencil edge grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | Fine grinding | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, double-groove | $60157660971^{21}$ |
| 5 | Fine grinding | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, double-groove | $69014121984^{21}$ |
| 6 | Fine grinding | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, double-groove | $66260346980^{21}$ |

$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ single-groove grinding wheels for fine pencil edge grinding, with internal cooling

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | Fine grinding | 100 | 10 | 4 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $60157675983{ }^{11}$ |
| 5 | Fine grinding | 100 | 10 | 4 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $60157675986^{11}$ |
| 6 | Fine grinding | 100 | 10 | 4 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $60157675987{ }^{11}$ |
| 8 | Fine grinding | 100 | 13 | 4 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $60157694284{ }^{11}$ |
| 10 | Fine grinding | 100 | 16 | 4 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $66260119006{ }^{11}$ |
| 12 | Fine grinding | 100 | 16 | 4 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $66260137253{ }^{31}$ |
| 15 | Fine grinding | 100 | 19 | 5 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $66260137366^{31}$ |
| 19 | Fine grinding | 100 | 23 | 5 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove with internal cooling | $66260137257{ }^{31}$ |

All dimensions in mm
${ }^{11}$ Stock, ${ }^{2 l}$ short-term, ${ }^{31}$ custom-made
$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ single-groove grinding wheels for fine trapezoidal profile grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 mm | Fine grinding of seam 0.75 mm | 100 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, single-groove | $66260394201{ }^{\text {2) }}$ |
| 5 mm | Fine grinding of seam 0.75 mm | 100 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, single-groove | $66260117131^{21}$ |
| 6 mm | Fine grinding of seam 1.0 mm | 100 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, single-groove | $66260393902{ }^{21}$ |
| 8 mm | Fine grinding of seam 1.0 mm | 100 | 13 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, single-groove | $66260368804{ }^{21}$ |
| 10 mm | Fine grinding of seam 1.5 mm | 100 | 16 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, single-groove | $69014182299{ }^{21}$ |
| 12 mm | Fine grinding of seam 1.5 mm | 100 | 16 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, single-groove | $66260371907^{21}$ |
| 15 mm | Fine grinding of seam 1.5 mm | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, single-groove | $66260135785^{21}$ |

$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ double-groove grinding wheels for fine trapezoidal profile grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mm | Fine seaming <br> 0.75 mm | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, <br> double-groove | $66260128861^{21}$ |
| 5 mm | Fine seaming <br> 0.75 mm | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, <br> double-groove | $66260135740^{2)}$ |
| 6 mm | Fine seaming <br> 1.0 mm | 100 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, <br> double-groove | $66260128666^{2)}$ |

processing of
processing of
CNC
processing of
glass edge

## Cut-off wheels

$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ single-groove grinding wheels for fine trapezoidal profile


Drills

Polishing
wheels

## Abrasive belts

Accessories

Crystal glass
Service
Glossary
Cossary
Contact grinding, with internal cooling

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 mm | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 100 | 10 | 4 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $66260137256{ }^{11}$ |
| 5 mm | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 100 | 10 | 4 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $60157675992{ }^{11}$ |
| 6 mm | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 100 | 10 | 4 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $60157675995^{11}$ |
| 8 mm | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 100 | 13 | 4 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $60157675997{ }^{11}$ |
| 10 mm | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 100 | 16 | 4 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $60157694283{ }^{11}$ |

$\varnothing 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ single-groove grinding wheels for fine trapezoidal profile grinding, with internal cooling

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 mm | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 100 | 16 | 4 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $60157675999^{11}$ |
| 15 mm | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 100 | 19 | 4 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $60157685552^{11}$ |
| 19 mm | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 100 | 23 | 5 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove with internal cooling | $66260127034{ }^{11}$ |

$\varnothing 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ grinding wheels for rough grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| up to 10 mm | Rough grinding | 120 | 12 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260388625^{11}$ |
| up to 12 mm | Rough grinding | 120 | 15 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260390326^{11}$ |
| up to 15 mm | Rough grinding | 120 | 18 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66260387427^{11}$ |
| up to 19 mm | Rough grinding | 120 | 22 | 5 | 22 | segmented | $66^{10}$ |

$\varnothing 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ grinding wheels for fine grinding with straight profile

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| up to 19 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Straight profile fine | $66260389642^{11}$ |
| up to 19 mm | Semifinishing | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Straight profile medium | $66260391041^{11}$ |


$\varnothing 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ single-groove grinding wheels for fine pencil edge grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $66260384672^{31}$ |
| 5 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $69014122678^{31}$ |
| 6 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $66260383476^{31}$ |
| 8 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 13 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, single-groove | $66260381178^{31}$ |

[^19]$\varnothing 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ double-groove grinding wheels for fine pencil edge grinding

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, double-groove | $66260383586^{21}$ |
| 5 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, double-groove | $60157667214^{21}$ |
| 6 mm | Fine grinding | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Pencil edge, double-groove | $66260355640^{21}$ |

$\varnothing 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ single-groove grinding wheels for fine grinding with trapezoidal profile

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 mm | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 120 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove | $66260384568{ }^{31}$ |
| 5 mm | Fine seaming 0.75 mm | 120 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove | $69014122679{ }^{31}$ |
| 6 mm | Fine seaming 1.0 mm | 120 | 10 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove | $66260387674{ }^{31}$ |
| 8 mm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fine seaming } \\ & 1.25 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | 120 | 13 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove | $66260327009{ }^{31}$ |
| 10 mm | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 120 | 16 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove | $66260384182{ }^{31}$ |
| 12 mm | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 120 | 16 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove | $66260382584{ }^{31}$ |
| 15 mm | Fine seaming 1.5 mm | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, singlegroove | $66260355973{ }^{21}$ |

$\varnothing 120 \mathrm{~mm}$ double-groove grinding wheels for fine grinding with trapezoidal profile

| Glass thickness | Application | D | T | X | H | Design | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 mm | Fine seaming <br> 0.75 mm | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, double- <br> groove | $66260346556^{2)}$ |
| 5 mm | Fine seaming <br> 0.75 mm | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, double- <br> groove | $07958755318^{2)}$ |
| $\mathbf{6 m m}$ | Fine seaming <br> 1.0 mm | 120 | 20 | 6 | 22 | Trapezoidal profile, double- <br> groove | $66260381887^{21}$ |

Crystal glass

## Technical notes

Application recommendations for CNC grinding wheels

|  | Rough grinding |  |  | Semi-finishing |  |  | Fine grinding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thickness of glass [mm] |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 윻 } \cdot \underline{\bar{E}} \\ & \text { 은 } \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | - | - | - | 5500 | 1 | 7.0 | 5500 | 1.0 | < 8.5 |
| 6 | - | - | - | 5500 | 1 | 5.0 | 5500 | 1.0 | 7.0 |
| 8 | 5500 | 2 | 2.5 | 5500 | 1 | 4.0 | 5500 | 0.5 | 6.0 |
| 10 | 5500 | 2 | 2.0 | 5500 | 1 | 3.0 | 5500 | 0.5 | 5.0 |
| 12 | 5500 | 2 | 2.0 | 5500 | 1 | 2.0 | 5500 | 0.5 | 3.5 |
| 15 | 5500 | 2 | 2.0 | 5500 | 1 | 1.5 | 5500 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| 19 | 5500 | 2 | 2.0 | 5500 | 1 | 1.3 | 5500 | 0.5 | 2. 0 |

Application recommendations for CNC shank tools for rough grinding

| Diameter | Application data | Thickness of glass |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6 mm | 8 mm | 10 mm | 12 mm | 15 mm | 19 mm |
| 10 mm | Speed (1/min) | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 |
|  | $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{f}}(\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{min})$ | 250 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| 12mm | Speed (1/min) | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 | 15000 |
|  | $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{f}}(\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{min})$ | 300 | 300 | 250 | 200 | 150 | 100 |
| 16 mm | Speed (1/min) | 14000 | 14000 | 14000 | 14000 | 14000 | 14000 |
|  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{f}}(\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{min})$ | 750 | 750 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 400 |
| 20 mm | Speed (1/min) | 12500 | 12500 | 12500 | 12500 | 12500 | 12500 |
|  | $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{f}}(\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{min})$ | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 900 | 700 | 600 |

## Troubleshooting guide

The following is a list of the most common problems arising, and possible solutions. When addressing these problems, we recommend that you keep to the suggested order. If you have any further questions, please contact us by phone or email: Metal@Saint-Gobain.com.

| Problems | Possible cause | Suggested remedy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Burn marks | 1. coolant supply <br> 2. feed rate <br> 3. infeed <br> 4. spindle speed | adjust nozzles <br> reduce <br> reduce |
| Chipping | 1. feed rate <br> reduce |  |
| 2. infeed | reduce |  |
| Chatter marks | 4. grindle speed <br> 5. coolang wheel posply | reduce <br> increase <br> adjust |
| Profile errors | 1. feed rate <br> adjust nozzles |  |
| Dimensional errors | 3. infeed | reduce |
| reduce |  |  |

## Cut－off wheels

Diamond cut－off wheels are used for efficient cutting of hard，short－chipping and wear－resistant materials，qualities which apply to flat glass in particular．The tools consist of a pretensioned steel core with a cutting layer on the periphery．The cutting layer is made of sintered metal，impregnated with diamond particles．The combination of bond type，grit size and concentration results in a variety of tool features that can easily be adapted to individual production tasks，based on experi－ ence and trials．

## Cut－off wheels with continuous rim

Cut－off wheels with continuous rims are used to cut float glass e．g．for producing special shapes such as corner cut－outs and edge cut－outs．WINTER cut－off wheels are available in a variety of specifications and guarantee a smooth and clean operation and long tool life．The carefully pretensioned directional core ensures straight and accurate cuts．

Sample specification


| Shape | External <br> diameter | Cutting width | Layer <br> thickness | Core thickness | Bore | Specification |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1AIR | 250 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 | 20 | D126 BZ335 C19 |

Order reference for continuous rim version in metal bond

| Shape | Diameter | Cutting width | Layer thickness | Core thickness | Bore diameter H | Grit size | Bond |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1A1R | 150 | 1.5 | 5 | 1.2 | Standard bore diameter 20 mm ，other bore diameterson request | $\stackrel{\square}{0}$ हㅡㅡㄴ O <br> － 0 3．$v$ E <br> ๗゙ウ우 <br> 空 $N$ <br> 등N <br> ज <br> 응 <br> $\stackrel{\circ}{\ddagger}$ 응 <br> ᄃ ర్న <br> 응 등 <br> $\stackrel{\overline{0}}{0}{ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ <br> 응운 |  |
|  |  | 1.5 | 10 | 1.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 200 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.5 |  |  |  |
|  | 250 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 300 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 400 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 500 | 2.6 | 5 | 2.0 |  |  |  |

[^20]Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossary
Contact

## Cut-off wheels with segmented rim

Since breaking laminated safety glass and fire-retardant glass of more than 12 mm thickness can lead to complications, segmented rim cut-off wheels are used for this purpose. Segmentation ensures that the interlayer is cut cleanly and the active diamond surface of the cut-off wheel does not clog. Cut-off wheels with smooth surface segments create a better finish; grooved segments offer better chip removal and cooler grinding.


Segmented cut-off wheels with smooth surface segments

| Diameter | Cutting width | Layer thickness | Bore diameter | Type of connection | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 300 | 2.8 | 6 | 60 | RBB | 60157698468 |
| 350 | 3.2 | 6 | 60 | RBB | 60157698470 |
| 400 | 3.2 | 6 | 60 | RBB | 60157698472 |

Segmented cut-off wheels with grooved surface segments

| Diameter | Cutting width | Layer thickness | Bore diameter | Type of connection | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 310 | 2.8 | 10 | 60 | RBB | 60157698463 |
| 360 | 3.2 | 10 | 60 | RBB | 69014143645 |
| 410 | 3.2 | 10 | 60 | RBB | 60157695704 |

## Note:

The standard machine connector is RBB (bore diameter 60 mm , four tappet holes $\varnothing 11 \mathrm{~mm}$ on a pitch circle diameter 130 mm ). If required, we will supply reducer rings with bore diameters of 50,30 and 25.4 mm free of charge, please specify when ordering your cut-off wheel.

Other versions are available on request.
The external diameters and bores of the cut-off wheels are specified by the dimensions designed by the machine manufacturer. Float glass, laminated safety glass and fire-retardant glass is always cut under wet conditions, as the grinding diamonds could otherwise get damaged.
The smaller the contact area between grinding wheel and workpiece, the freer the cut and the longer the cut-off wheel remains sharp. Resharpening the cut-off wheel can be done with a WINTER sharpening stone - for more information, see the chapter on 'Accessories'.

## Drills

Diamond core drills master the challenge of drilling into glass perfectly, whether creating bores for mounting brackets and fittings, or as a starting point for machining inner contours. WINTER diamond core drills can be used in automatic CNC drilling machines or with hand-operated stationary drills. In glass working operations they are exclusively used in wet grinding mode and offer outstanding consistency of quality. The metal-bonded diamond layer guarantees excellent tool life, while internal cooling ensures cool drilling conditions and reliable chip removal. If you do not specify a machine connection, we will supply a standard $1 / 2$-inch thread connector. If you require special designs in terms of machine connection, layer geometry and body shape, we would be glad to supply them on request.

## Core Drills

## BLACK

| Diameter [mm] | Total Length | Order number | Diameter [mm] | Total Length | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 75 | 07958749584 | 25 | 75 | 07958749597 |
| 5.1 | 75 | 07958742576 | 26 | 75 | 07958749598 |
| 5.2 | 75 | 07958742579 | 26.2 | 75 | 07958753397 |
| 6 | 75 | 07958752564 | 27 | 75 | 07958749599 |
| 7 | 75 | 07958749585 | 28 | 75 | 07958749600 |
| 8 | 75 | 07958749586 | 29 | 75 | 07958749601 |
| 8.5 | 75 | 07958749497 | 30 | 75 | 07958749602 |
| 9 | 75 | 07958749587 | 31 | 75 | 07958752569 |
| 10 | 75 | 07958741194 | 32 | 75 | 07958749603 |
| 11 | 75 | 07958749588 | 33 | 75 | 07958752570 |
| 12 | 75 | 07958741195 | 34 | 75 | 07958749604 |
| 12.5 | 75 | 07958749498 | 34.6 | 75 | 07958752039 |
| 13 | 75 | 07958752566 | 35 | 75 | 07958749605 |
| 14 | 75 | 07958749589 | 36 | 75 | 07958749606 |
| 15 | 75 | 07958749590 | 36.5 | 75 | 07958749435 |
| 16 | 75 | 07958749591 | 37 | 75 | 07958752571 |
| 17 | 75 | 07958749592 | 38 | 75 | 07958749607 |
| 18 | 75 | 07958752567 | 39 | 75 | 07958752572 |
| 19 | 75 | 07958752568 | 40 | 75 | 07958749608 |
| 20 | 75 | 07958743925 | 41 | 75 | 07958752573 |
| 21 | 75 | 07958749593 | 42 | 75 | 07958749609 |
| 22 | 75 | 07958749594 | 43 | 75 | 07958752574 |
| 23 | 75 | 07958749595 | 44 | 75 | 07958752575 |
| 24 | 75 | 07958749596 | 45 | 75 | 0958749610 |


| Diameter [mm] | Total Length | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46 | 75 | 07958749611 |
| 47 | 75 | 07958752577 |
| 48 | 75 | 07958752578 |
| 49 | 75 | 07958752579 |
| 50 | 75 | 07958749612 |
| 51 | 75 | 07958752580 |
| 52 | 75 | 07958752581 |
| 53 | 75 | 07958752588 |
| 54 | 75 | 07958752589 |
| 55 | 75 | 07958752589 |
| 56 | 75 | 07958752591 |
| 57 | 75 | 07958752592 |
| 58 | 75 | 07958752593 |
| 59 | 75 | 07958752594 |
| 60 | 75 | 07958749613 |
| 61 | 75 | 07958752595 |
| 62 | 75 | 07958752596 |
| 63 | 75 | 07958752597 |
| 64 | 75 | 07958752598 |
| 65 | 75 | 07958752600 |
| 66 | 75 | 07958752601 |
| 67 | 75 | 07958752602 |
| 68 | 75 | 07958749614 |
| 69 | 75 | 07958752603 |
| 70 | 75 | 07958743827 |
| 71 | 75 | 07958752604 |
| 72 | 75 | 07958752605 |
| 73 | 75 | 07958752606 |


| Diameter [mm] | Total Length | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 74 | 75 | 07958752607 |
| 75 | 75 | 07958752608 |
| 76 | 75 | 07958752609 |
| 77 | 75 | 07958752610 |
| 78 | 75 | 07958752611 |
| 79 | 75 | 07958752612 |
| 80 | 75 | 07958749615 |
| 81 | 75 | 07958752613 |
| 82 | 75 | 07958752614 |
| 83 | 75 | 07958752615 |
| 84 | 75 | 07958752616 |
| 85 | 75 | 07958749616 |
| 86 | 75 | 07958752617 |
| 87 | 75 | 07958752618 |
| 88 | 75 | 07958752619 |
| 89 | 75 | 07958752620 |
| 90 | 75 | 07958752621 |
| 91 | 75 | 07958752622 |
| 92 | 75 | 07958752623 |
| 93 | 75 | 07958752624 |
| 94 | 75 | 07958752626 |
| 95 | 75 | 07958752628 |
| 96 | 75 | 07958752629 |
| 97 | 75 | 07958752630 |
| 98 | 75 | 07958752631 |
| 99 | 75 | 07958752632 |
| 100 | 75 | 07958752634 |

## Drill-Countersink-Combination

BLACK



## Technical Notes

Diamond core drills must always be used with internal cooling, so that water can pass through the grinding area to act as both a coolant and also to take care of chip removal. Core drills must be sharpened before use. For this we recommend the use of WINTER sharpening stones No. 2 or No. 5 - please consult the 'Accessories' chapter of this catalogue. The sharpening process should be repeated as soon as the cutting performance of the drills decreases.

The rotational speed must be adapted to the diameter of the core drill. The diagram to the right serves as a guideline.

The recommended infeed rate depends on the glass thickness. The drilling force increases in line with the infeed rate, which is why it is kept to a minimum for thinner glass. We recommend that you do not apply the full infeed rate until after the initial contact.

Recommended Revolutions per Minute and Cutting Speeds



## Polishing wheels FiveP

Visual finishing, i.e. polishing is the last step in the processing of glass edges. Whether industrial finish or high gloss, polishing is becoming increasingly important in mass production. The wide range of polishing tools available caters for a wide range of demands on surface quality.


## Polishing wheels for linear edge processing

Cup wheels and peripheral grinding wheels are used in linear edge processing. Depending on the required surface gloss, tools in different bond types and grit sizes are put to use. If you state your machine specification and the relevant station, we would be happy to help you choose the right polishing tools for your application - just contact us.

## Polishing wheels for CNC edging

CNC glass edge processing focuses on profile stability, required surface gloss and tool life. Peripheral grinding wheels with or without profile - are available in different versions. Please feel free to contact us with your polishing tasks - we will be glad to assist you.

FiveP-EL for polishing on linear machines
Our FiveP-EL polishing wheels for glass edge polishing on linear single and double sided machines consist of a homogeneous and very wear resistant polyurethane bond. They were specially developed for polishing straight edges following the diamond stations. FiveP-EL wheels allow you to generate a very good surface finish of the glass edge. For achieving highest gloss and brilliance we suggest to use in addition our cerium oxide products FiveP-PR and FiveP-PE.
Suitable to every machine type, FiveP-EL wheels are available as cup or peripheral wheels with the required diameters and connections and can be delivered in following grit sizes:


- GR 46 very coarse
- GR 60 coarse
- GR 80 medium coarse


## Application parameters:

Maximum wheel RPM:
Operating Temperature:
Operating Pressure:
Coolant:

- GR 120 medium fine
- GR 180 fine
- GR 220 very fine


## Cup wheels

| Outer diameter | Height | Bore | Inner diameter |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 90 | 50 | $22-25$ | 50 |
| 100 | 30 | $22-30-35-50$ | 74 |
| 100 | 35 | 22 | 65 |
| 100 | 45 | 50 | 60 |
| 125 | 35 | 22 | 80 |
| 125 | 35 | 22 | 90 |
| 125 | 35 | 22 | 105 |
| 130 | 30 | 60 | 90 |
| 130 | 35 | 50 | 90 |
| 130 | 35 | 60 | 90 |
| 150 | 30 | 70 | 105 |
| 150 | 35 | 22 | 105 |
| 150 | 40 | 22 | 110 |
| 150 | 40 | $50-68-70$ | 105 |
| 150 | 40 | $50-68-70$ | 110 |
| 150 | 25 | 100 | 125 |
| 170 | 40 | $60-68$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Peripheral wheels

|  | Outer diameter | Width | Bore |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100 | 15 | 22-25-30 |
|  | 100 | 20 | 22-25-50 |
|  | 100 | 25 | 22-25-30-50-60-70-80 |
|  | 100 | 30 | 22-25-30-35-40-50-60 |
|  | 100 | 35 | 22-25-50-60-70 |
|  | 100 | 40 | 22 |
|  | 100 | 45 | 22 |
|  | 100 | 50 | 22 |
|  | 120 | 15 | 22-35 |
|  | 120 | 20 | 22 |
|  | 120 | 25 | 22-35-50-80 |
|  | 120 | 30 | 22-35 |
|  | 125 | 15 | 25 |
|  | 125 | 25 | 22-80-90 |
|  | 125 | 30 | 22 |
|  | 150 | 15 | 22-25-50-70-90 |
|  | 150 | 20 | 22-25-30-40-50 |
|  | 150 | 25 | 22-25-30 |
|  | 150 | 30 | 22-25-40-50 |
|  | 150 | 35 | 22 |
|  | 200 | 15 | 60 |
| WINTER Facts | 200 | 20 | 60 |
| Linear processing of glass edges | 200 | 25 | 60 |
|  | 200 | 15 | 90 |
| CNC processing of glass edge | 200 | 20 | 90 |
|  | 200 | 25 | 90 |
| Cut-off wheels | 200 | 15 | 130 |
| Drills | 200 | 20 | 130 |
|  | 200 | 25 | 130 |
| Polishing wheels | 250 | 30 | 50 |

[^21]Accessories

Crystal glass
Service
Glossary
Contact

FiveP-PR Cerium for high gloss finishing on li-
near machines

Our FiveP-PR cerium polishing wheels for the perfect high gloss finish on linear single and double sided machines have a high performance bond made of synthetic rubber. When used with water as coolant these wheels achieve a high gloss finish edge for high value premium glass.
FiveP-PR cerium oxide wheels are available as cup and circumferential wheels in all prevalent dimensions.


## Attention:

Use these wheels with a maximum RPM of 1700 1/min.

## Application parameters:

Maximum wheel RPM: Operating Temperature: Operating Pressure:
Coolant:
$1.700 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$
30 to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
0.5 to 2.8 bar

Water

## Cup wheels

| Outer diameter | Height | Bore | Inner Diameter |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 100 | 35 | 50 | $60-70$ |
| 100 | 35 | 60 | $60-70$ |
| 130 | 35 | 50 | 90 |
| 130 | 35 | 60 | 90 |
| 150 | 25 | 100 | 125 |
| 150 | 30 | 22 | 110 |
| 150 | 40 | 22 | 110 |
| 150 | 30 | $50-68-70$ | 110 |
| 150 | 40 | $50-68-70$ | 110 |
| 170 | 40 | 68 | 125 |

## FiveP-BL for arris grinding and polishing on linear machines

These wheels were developed specially for arrissing. They consist of a high quality resin which exhibits a very good cutting ability, yet at the same time show a very good wear resistance. For this reason, these wheels allow to generate a high quality industrial edge even on machines without a diamond arris grinding station. FiveP-BL cup wheels are available in all prevalent dimensions.

The FiveP-BL wheels can be delivered in following grit sizes:

- 280 GR medium fine, for use on machines without diamond arrissing wheels

- 400 GR fine, for the use following a diamond arrissing wheel
- 600 GR extra fine, for the use following a diamond arrissing wheel


## Application Parameters:

| Maximum wheel RPM: | $3.400 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Operating Temperature: | 30 to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Operating Pressure: | 0.5 to 2.8 bar |
| Coolant: | Water |

## Cup wheels

| Outer diameter | Height | Bore | Inner diameter |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 100 | 30 | 60 | $60-70$ |
| 100 | 35 | $22-30-35-50$ | $60-70$ |
| 100 | 35 | $11-40$ | 60 |
| 125 | 35 | 22 | 80 |
| 125 | 35 | 22 | 90 |
| 125 | 35 | 22 | 105 |
| 130 | 30 | 60 | 90 |
| 130 | 35 | 50 | 90 |
| 130 | 35 | 60 | 90 |
| 150 | 40 | 22 | 110 |
| 150 | 30 | $50-68-70$ | 110 |
| 150 | 40 | $50-68-70$ | 110 |
| 150 | 30 | Ring | 110 |

## FiveP-PE felt wheels for polishing with cerium oxide

FiveP-PE felt wheels for polishing with cerium oxide subsequent to pre-polish consist of a polyester felt reinforced with adapted resins. This mixture guarantees a very high lifetime of the felt wheels and the efficient use of the used cerium oxide or alternative polishing product. The FiveP-PE felt wheels complete the polishing process for the production of the perfect high-gloss edge finish. FiveP-PE felt wheels are available in all prevalent geometries.

## Application Parameters:

| Maximum wheel RPM: | $1.700 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Operating Temperature: | 30 to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Operating Pressure: | 0.5 to 3.0 bar |
| $\mathrm{CeO}_{2}$-Concentration: | 100 to $150 \mathrm{~g} / 1$ |

## Felt wheels

| Outer diameter | Height | Inner diameter | Outer diameter | Height | Inner diameter |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 25 | 25 | 150 | 40 | 105 |
| 100 | 25 | 40 | 150 | 25 | 110 |
| 125 | 25 | 40 | 150 | 35 | 110 |
| 125 | 35 | 70 | 150 | 25 | 115 |
| 130 | 25 | 70 | 160 | 50 | 70 |
| 130 | 30 | 70 | 170 | 25 | 70 |
| 130 | 35 | 70 | 170 | 40 | 70 |
| 130 | 40 | 70 | 170 | 25 | 90 |
| 140 | 25 | 70 | 175 | 40 | 70 |
| 150 | 25 | 25 | 175 | 35 | 105 |
| 150 | 30 | 25 | 185 | 25 | 115 |
| 150 | 40 | 25 | 185 | 30 | 115 |
| 150 | 25 | 40 | 185 | 35 | 115 |
| 150 | 30 | 40 | 185 | 30 | 150 |
| 150 | 40 | 40 | 190 | 25 | 120 |
| 150 | 25 | 70 | 190 | 30 | 120 |
| 150 | 30 | 70 | 190 | 35 | 120 |
| 150 | 35 | 70 | 190 | 40 | 120 |
| 150 | 40 | 70 | 195 | 30 | 115 |
| 150 | 25 | 90 | 200 | 25 | 90 |
| 150 | 35 | 90 | 200 | 30 | 90 |
| 150 | 25 | 105 | 200 | 40 | 110 |

 processing of glass edges
 processing of glass edges

Cut-off wheels


Polishing wheels

Abrasive belts

Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossary
Contact

All dimensions in mm

## FiveP-PU for polishing on CNC-machines

FiveP-PU polishing wheels are made of a special mix of resins and are available in several grit sizes and with cerium oxide. The perfectly adapted bond hardness ensures on one side an excellent tool life, on the other side best gloss finish on all manual, semi- and fully automated (CNC) machines. A large range of different geometries ensures the availability of a suitable wheel for your application.

## Application Parameters:

Maximum wheel RPM:
3.400 1/min

Operating Temperature:
30 to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Operation Pressure:
Coolant:
0.5 to 3.0 bar

Water


## Peripheral wheels

|  | Outer diamter | Widht | Bore | Outer diamter | Widht | Bore |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 34 | 15 | 12 | 120 | 45 | 22-25-30 |
|  | 35 | 20 | 12 | 120 | 50 | 22-25-30 |
|  | 35 | 25 | 12 | 125 | 15 | 22 |
|  | 35 | 30 | 12 | 125 | 20 | 22 |
|  | 35 | 35 | 12 | 125 | 25 | 22 |
|  | 35 | 40 | 12 | 125 | 30 | 22 |
|  | 100 | 10 | 22-25-30 | 125 | 35 | 22 |
|  | 100 | 15 | 22-25-30 | 125 | 40 | 22 |
|  | 100 | 20 | 22-25-30 | 125 | 45 | 22 |
| WINTER Facts | 100 | 25 | 22-25-30 | 130 | 20 | 50 |
|  | 100 | 30 | 22-25-30 | 130 | 30 | 50 |
| Linear processing of glass edges | 100 | 35 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 15 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
| CNC processing of glass edge | 100 | 40 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 20 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
|  | 100 | 45 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 25 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
| Cut-off wheels | 100 | 50 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 30 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
|  | 100 | 55 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 35 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
| Drills | 100 | 60 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 40 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
| Polishing wheels | 120 | 15 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 45 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
|  | 120 | 20 | 22-25-30 | 150 | 50 | 22-25-30-38-50-60 |
| Abrasive belts | 120 | 25 | 22-25-30 | 200 | 15 | 22-25 |
|  | 120 | 30 | 22-25-30 | 200 | 20 | 22-25 |
| Accessories | 120 | 35 | 22-25-30 | 200 | 25 | 22-25 |
|  | 120 | 40 | 22-25-30 | 200 | 30 | 22-25 |


| Outer diamter | Widht | Bore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 | 35 | $22-25$ |
| 200 | 40 | $22-25$ |
| 200 | 45 | $22-25$ |
| 200 | 50 | $22-25$ |
| 200 | 15 | $50-60-90$ |
| 200 | 20 | $50-60-90$ |
| 200 | 25 | $50-60-90$ |
| 200 | 30 | $50-60-90$ |
| 200 | 35 | $50-60-90$ |


| Outer diamter | Widht | Bore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 | 40 | $50-60-90$ |
| 200 | 45 | $50-60-90$ |
| 200 | 50 | $50-60-90$ |
| 250 | 15 | $20-50-90$ |
| 250 | 20 | $20-50-90$ |
| 250 | 25 | $20-50-90$ |
| 250 | 30 | $20-50-90$ |
| 250 | 35 | $20-50-90$ |
| 250 | 40 | $20-50-90$ |

## Grooving wheels

| Outer diamter | Widht | Bore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 140 | 3 to 12 | 22 |
| 140 | 13 to 16 | 22 |
| 140 | 17 to 20 | 22 |
| 140 | 21 to 25 | 22 |
| 140 | 26 to 30 | 22 |
| 140 | 31 to 35 | 22 |
| 150 | 3 to 12 | $22-40-60$ |
| 150 | 13 to 16 | $22-40-60$ |
| 150 | 17 to 20 | $22-40-60$ |
| 150 | 21 to 25 | $22-40-60$ |
| 150 | 26 to 30 | $22-40-60$ |
| 150 | 31 to 35 | $22-40-60$ |
| 160 | 3 to 12 | $50-60-90$ |
| 160 | 13 to 16 | $50-60-90$ |
| 160 | 17 to 20 | $50-60-90$ |
| 160 | 21 to 25 | $50-60-90$ |
| 160 | 26 to 30 | $50-60-90$ |
|  |  |  |


| Outer diamter | Widht | Bore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 160 | 31 to 35 | $50-60-90$ |
| 160 | 3 to 12 | 22 |
| 160 | 13 to 16 | 22 |
| 160 | 17 to 20 | 22 |
| 160 | 21 to 25 | 22 |
| 160 | 26 to 30 | 22 |
| 160 | 31 to 35 | 22 |
| 170 | 3 to 12 | 22 |
| 170 | 13 to 16 | 22 |
| 170 | 17 to 20 | 22 |
| 170 | 21 to 25 | 22 |
| 170 | 26 to 30 | 22 |
| 170 | 31 to 35 | 22 |
| 180 | 3 to 12 | 22 |
| 180 | 13 to 16 | 22 |
| 180 | 17 to 20 | 22 |
| 180 | 21 to 25 | 22 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| Outer diamter | Widht | Bore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 180 | 26 to 30 | 22 |
| 180 | 31 to 35 | 22 |
| 200 | 3 to 12 | 22 |
| 200 | 13 to 16 | 22 |
| 200 | 17 to 20 | 22 |
| 200 | 21 to 25 | 22 |
| 200 | 26 to 30 | 22 |
| 200 | 31 to 35 | 22 |
| 200 | 3 to 12 | $60-90$ |
| 200 | 13 to 16 | $60-90$ |
| 200 | 17 to 20 | $60-90$ |
| 200 | 21 to 25 | $60-90$ |
| 200 | 26 to 30 | $60-90$ |


| Outer diamter | Widht | Bore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 | 31 to 35 | $60-90$ |
| 220 | 3 to 12 | 60 |
| 220 | 13 to 16 | 60 |
| 220 | 17 to 20 | 60 |
| 220 | 21 to 25 | 60 |
| 220 | 26 to 30 | 60 |
| 220 | 31 to 35 | 60 |
| 230 | 3 to 12 | 60 |
| 230 | 13 to 16 | 60 |
| 230 | 17 to 20 | 60 |
| 230 | 21 to 25 | 60 |
| 230 | 26 to 30 | 60 |
| 230 | 31 to 35 | 60 |

## Drils

## Polishing <br> wheels

## Abrasive belts

## Accessories

Crystal glass

| Senise |
| :---: |
| Glossary |

Contact

## Abrasive belts

In glass processing, abrasive belts are primarily used for seaming. Different belt types are available for specific applications depending on the surface quality and material removal. We offer diamond abrasive belts, SiC grinding belts and cork belts for polishing.

| Type | Abrasives | typical application |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Diamond | Seaming of glass edges |
|  | NORaX ${ }^{\circledR}$ structured silicon carbide | Seaming of glass edges |
|  | Silicon carbide | Seaming of glass edges with different grit sizes, depending on the material removal and the desired surface quality |
|  | Cork | Polishing glass edges |

## Diamond abrasive belts



## NORaX ${ }^{\circledR}$ abrasive belts

NORaX ${ }^{\circledR}$ is an engineered three-dimensional abrasive product with a special backing. It uses an innovative structure to achieve superb results for material removal, grinding pattern and tool life. Due to the unique grid technology, the product easily adapts to different requirements and increases productivity, quality and reproducibility while reducing costs, waste and material usage.
Compared with conventional SiC belts, $\mathrm{NORaX}^{\circledR}$ lasts up to three times longer or requires one-third less grinding time. As a result, grinding costs per workpiece can be reduced by up to $20 \%$.

| Dimensions |  |  |  | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length | Width | Specification | Grit size |  |
| 457 | 25 | U466 | X70 | 66261191800 |
| 457 | 25 | U466 | X110 | 66261191801 |
| 762 | 50 | U466 | X30 | 66261191802 |
| 762 | 50 | U466 | X70 | 66261191803 |
| 762 | 50 | U466 | X110 | 66261191804 |

Abrasive belts Other dimensions on request

NORaX ${ }^{\circledR}$ grit sizes and their equivalent FEPA grit size:


Service Glossary
Contact

| FEPA | P80 | P150 | P180 | P220 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NORaX ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | X210 | X110 | X90 | X70 |

## Silicon carbide abrasive belts

| Sizes for silicon carbide abrasive belts |  | Specification |  | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length | Width | Bond | Grit size |  |
| 330 | 10 | R445 | P80 | 66261190873 |
| 455 | 13 | R445 | P220 | 66261190888 |
| 475 | 15 | R445 | P100 | 63642547788 |
|  |  |  | P120 | 69957382115 |
|  |  |  | P150 | 66261190889 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 66261190891 |
|  |  |  | P240 | 66261190893 |
|  |  |  | P320 | 66261190894 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957382114 |
| 520 | 20 | R445 | P120 | 63642547790 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 63642524658 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 63642567304 |
| 530 | 30 | R445 | P120 | 69957382119 |
|  |  |  | P150 | 69957371883 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261190899 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957382118 |
| 533 | 12 | R445 | P120 | 66261190885 |
|  |  |  | P400 | 66261190886 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261190884 |
| 533 | 19 | R445 | P180 | 69957382117 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957382116 |
| 533 | 20 | R445 | P80 | 63642513590 |
| 533 | 25 | R445 | P180 | 66254401734 |
|  |  |  | P400 | 63642525280 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261190895 |
| 533 | 28 | R445 | P100 | 66261190902 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261190900 |
| 533 | 30 | R445 | P100 | 69957384484 |
|  |  |  | P120 | 69957371884 |
|  |  |  | P180 | 66261188727 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 66261190906 |
|  |  |  | P240 | 66261190907 |
|  |  |  | P320 | 66261188731 |
|  |  |  | P400 | 66261188736 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261190905 |


| Sizes for silicon carbide abrasive belts |  | Specification |  | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length | Width | Bond | Grit size |  |
| 533 | 30 | R445 | P80 | 69957379493 |
| 550 | 30 | R445 | P320 | 66261190909 |
| 604 | 100 | R445 | P120 | 63642509078 |
| 610 | 25 | R445 | P80 | 66261190896 |
| 610 | 100 | R445 | P120 | 63642511650 |
|  |  |  | P240 | 63642515267 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 63642523985 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957378516 |
| 820 | 60 | R445 | P80 | 66261190913 |
| 830 | 70 | R445 | P120 | 63642567280 |
|  |  |  | P150 | 66261190921 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 66261190923 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261190918 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957379492 |
| 1000 | 55 | R445 | P80 | 69957382099 |
| 1000 | 60 | R445 | P80 | 66254400058 |
| 1100 | 100 | R445 | P150 | 66261191103 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 66261191104 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261191402 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261191102 |
| 1160 | 100 | R445 | P180 | 66254437615 |
| 1620 | 100 | R445 | P150 | 66261191114 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261191397 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261191112 |
| 1700 | 100 | R445 | P120 | 6626119117 |
|  |  |  | P180 | 6626119119 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 63642546590 |
|  |  |  | P320 | 66261191121 |
| 1750 | 140 | R445 | P320 | 66261191186 |
| 1750 | 160 | R445 | P320 | 66261191192 |
|  |  |  | P400 | 66261191195 |
| 1800 | 50 | R445 | P120 | 69957371898 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 66261190912 |
| 1800 | 100 | R445 | P100 | 69957377321 |
|  |  |  | P120 | 69957375909 |
|  |  |  | P150 | 69957374301 |
|  |  |  | P180 | 66261021473 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261191960 |

WINTRG

| Sizes for silicon carbide abrasive belts |  | Specification |  | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length | Width | Bond | Grit size |  |
| 1800 | 100 | R445 | P80 | 69957375908 |
| 1803 | 38 | R445 | P180 | 69957382120 |
| 1830 | 100 | R445 | P80 | 69957375905 |
| 1835 | 100 | R445 | P180 | 66261191122 |
| 2000 | 100 | R445 | P120 | 69957382100 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 63642559833 |
| 2000 | 300 | R445 | P400 | 66261191314 |
| 2350 | 100 | R445 | P180 | 66261191129 |
| 2400 | 90 | R445 | P60 | 66261191414 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261191415 |
| 2400 | 100 | R445 | P100 | 69957351687 |
|  |  |  | P120 | 66261020136 |
|  |  |  | P150 | 69957382102 |
|  |  |  | P180 | 66261191131 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 66261191134 |
|  |  |  | P400 | 63642561307 |
|  |  |  | P60 | 66261191408 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957382101 |
| 2400 | 150 | R445 | P180 | 66261191188 |
| 2500 | 100 | R445 | P150 | 63642508918 |
|  |  |  | P240 | 63642511075 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261177715 |
| 2500 | 150 | R445 | P400 | 63642551696 |
| 2600 | 100 | R445 | P150 | 66261191140 |
| 2640 | 150 | R445 | P120 | 63642509015 |
| 2650 | 100 | R445 | P100 | 66261191143 |
|  |  |  | P120 | 66261180674 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261191142 |
| 2690 | 100 | R445 | P100 | 69957382103 |
|  |  |  | P150 | 69957382104 |
|  |  |  | P180 | 66261191147 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 66261191149 |
|  |  |  | P400 | 66261191150 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957379098 |
| 2850 | 100 | R445 | P150 | 66261191151 |
| 2900 | 60 | R445 | P150 | 66261190915 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261190914 |
| 3000 | 100 | R445 | P100 | 69957375915 |

Abrasive belts


All dimensions in mm


| Sizes for silicon carbide abrasive belts |  | Specification |  | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length | Width | Bond | Grit size |  |
| 3350 | 150 | R445 | P80 | 69957382109 |
| 3350 | 200 | R445 | P120 | 63642546608 |
|  |  |  | P180 | 6364254661 |
|  |  |  | P220 | 63642546612 |
|  |  |  | P240 | 63642546614 |
|  |  |  | P320 | 63642546615 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 63642546606 |
| 3500 | 180 | R445 | P60 | 66261191412 |
| 3550 | 100 | R445 | P240 | 66261191168 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 69957375921 |
| 3700 | 100 | R445 | P120 | 66261191170 |
|  |  |  | P150 | 66261191172 |
|  |  |  | P180 | 66261191176 |
|  |  |  | P80 | 66261191169 |
| 3970 | 100 | R445 | P80 | 66261191179 |
| 7000 | 60 | R445 | P150 | 63642590610 |

## Cork polishing belts

Cork belts for polishing glass edges are available in two specifications: W445 and W441. W445 is made of pure cork for a high-gloss finish. W441 has P800-grade silicon carbide added, which can also achieve slight material removal in order to overcome minor flaws during polishing.

| Sizes for cork polishing belts |  | Specification | Order number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length | Width |  |  |
| 475 | 15 | W445 | 66261191177 |
| 530 | 30 | W445 | 66261191171 |
| 533 | 30 | W445 | 66261189249 |
| 533 | 19 | W445 | 66261191173 |
| 533 | 12 | W445 | 66261191178 |
| 550 | 30 | W445 | 66261191181 |
| 604 | 75 | W445 | 66261190980 |
| 762 | 50 | W445 | 69957383553 |
| 830 | 70 | W445 | 69957382111 |
| 1100 | 100 | W445 | 66261191132 |
| 1300 | 100 | W445 | 66261191130 |
| 1620 | 100 | W445 | 66261191127 |
| 1700 | 100 | W445 | 66261191126 |
| 1800 | 100 | W445 | 66261191110 |
| 1830 | 100 | W445 | 69957376908 |
| 2000 | 300 | W445 | 66261087943 |
| 2000 | 75 | W445 | 66261191183 |
| 2000 | 150 | W445 | 69957378939 |
| 2000 | 350 | W445 | 69957379542 |
| 2400 | 100 | W445 | 69957351686 |
| 2690 | 100 | W445 | 66261191124 |
| 2700 | 100 | W445 | 66261191123 |
| 3000 | 100 | W445 | 69957375925 |
| 3350 | 200 | W441 | 66261089427 |
| 3350 | 200 | W445 | 66261191135 |
| 3350 | 100 | W445 | 69957375926 |
| 3680 | 100 | W445 | 66261191125 |

Other sizes are available on request

Crystal glass

## Accessories

## Cleaning and sharpening stones

Stock programme of cleaning and sharpening stones

| Description | Application | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WINTER stone No. $2(100 \times 24 \times 13)$ | White aluminium oxide, ceramic bond, 180 mesh, for sharpening resin and <br> metal bonded grinding wheels and cut-off wheels with grit size $\geq$ D46 | 66260195816 |
| WINTER stone No. $4(90 \times 70 \times 20)$ | Pink aluminium oxide, ceramic bond, 60 mesh, for sharpening metal bonded <br> grinding wheels with grit size $\geq$ D251 | 60157642665 |
| WINTER stone No. $5(100 \times 50 \times 25)$ | See WINTER stone No. 2 | 66260389054 |
| Stone WAI50GV $(25 \times 25 \times 150)$ | Cleaning and sharpening resin and metal bonded grinding wheels with grit <br> size $\geq$ D107 | 69936621643 |
| Stone WA220GV $(25 \times 25 \times 150)$ | Cleaning and sharpening resin and metal bonded grinding wheels with grit <br> size between D46 and D107 | 69014165446 |
| Stone WA320GV $(25 \times 25 \times 150)$ | Cleaning and sharpening resin and metal bonded grinding wheels with grit size <br> $\leq$ D46 | 69936651380 |
| Stone for core drill 8 A100-G8 <br> ( $8 \times 50 \times 200)$ | Cleaning and sharpening all types of core drills | 60157651338 |
| Slab for core drill 8 A120-18 <br> $(10 \times 155 \times 285)$ | Cleaning and sharpening all types of core drills | 66253270933 |

Cleaning and sharpening stones for profiled peripheral grinding wheels

| Dimensions |  |  | Grinding wheel grit size |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | H | L | $\geq$ D107 (140/170) | Thickness of glass | Order number |
| 3 | 50 | 200 | 150-G10 | PE/FA 3 mm | 60157651361 |
| 4 | 50 | 200 | 150-G10 | PE/FA 4 mm | 60157651374 |
| 5 | 50 | 200 | 150-G10 | PE/FA 5 mm | 60157651356 |
| 6 | 50 | 200 | 150-G10 | PE/FA 6 mm | 60157651114 |
| 8 | 50 | 200 | 150-G10 | PE/FA 8 mm | 60157651116 |
| B | H | L | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D91 }(170 / 200) \text { to } \\ & \text { D76 }(200 / 230) \end{aligned}$ | Thickness of glass | Order number |
| 3 | 50 | 180 | 180A-F8 | PE/FA 3 mm | 60157665606 |
| 4 | 50 | 230 | 180-H10 | PE/FA 4 mm | 60157651131 |
| 5 | 50 | 200 | 180A-F8 | PE/FA 5 mm | 60157665598 |
| B | H | L | SD64 (230/270) | Thickness of glass | Order number |
| 3 | 50 | 200 | 220-J10 | PE/FA 3 mm | 60157651355 |
| 4 | 50 | 200 | 220-J10 | PE/FA 4 mm | 60157651381 |
| 5 | 50 | 200 | 220-J10 | PE/FA 5 mm | 60157651107 |
| 6 | 50 | 200 | 220-J10 | PE/FA 6 mm | 60157651108 |

## Hand pads

These handy abrasive blocks are ideal for removing minor flaws and irregularities by hand. The grit size is indicated by the colour of the hand pad. 'Snake' hand pads have a high diamond content and a very long product life, 'Electroflex' hand pads, our standard product, are a low-cost alternative.


| Type | Dimensions | Colour | Grit size | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Snake | $90 \times 55$ | Green | 60 | 66260376326 |
| Snake | $90 \times 55$ | Black | 120 | 66260322698 |
| Snake | $90 \times 55$ | Red | 200 | 66260329702 |
| Snake | $90 \times 55$ | Yellow | 400 | 66260329704 |
| Snake | $90 \times 55$ | White | 800 | 66260329706 |
| Snake | $90 \times 55$ | Blue | 1800 | 66260329708 |
| Type | Dimensions | $90 \times 55$ | Greour | 60 |
| Electroflex | $90 \times 55$ | Black | Red | Order number |
| Electroflex | $90 \times 55$ | Rellow | 200 | 69014135833 |
| Electroflex | $90 \times 55$ | 400 | 69014137298 |  |
| Electroflex |  |  | 69014137295 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 69014137292 |

Polishing wheels

Abrasive belts

Accessories

Service
Glossary
Contact

## Edge deletion grinding wheels

BearTex ${ }^{\circledR}$ edge deletion grinding wheels are the ideal tool for removing coatings safely and reliably．Long product life and excellent material removal rates guarantee high profitability．


## Edge deletion grinding wheels

> NORTDN

| Diameter | Width | Bore | Specification | Order number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 125 | 10 | 76.2 | DI8S．F | 66254403793 |
| 150 | 10 | 25.4 | DI7S．F | 66254403086 |
| 150 | 10 | 25.4 | D19S．M | 66254476456 |
| 200 | 10 | 76.2 | DI8S．F | 66261092884 |
| 200 | 10 | 76.2 | D19S．M | 66254473469 |
| 200 | 20 | 76.2 | D18S．F | 66261095228 |
| 200 | 20 | 76.2 | D19S．M | 66261023567 |
| 200 | 28 | 76.2 | D19S．M | 66254477146 |
| 200 | 30 | 76.2 | DI9S．M | 66254479315 |

## Tools for grinding crystal glass

Decanters, drinking glasses, goblets, and also gemstones, figurines and chandeliers only get their elegant appearance after the decorative grinding process:
Besides the refractive index which is defined by the material composition, the characteristic appearance of crystal is mainly due to the variety of cuts. Many small surfaces, profiles and facets refract light, make the spectral colours sparkle and add beauty to everyday life.

The vast range of applications call for many specifically designed grinding tools. A small selection is featured on the following pages - please contact us; we would be pleased to advise you on the specification of appropriate tools.

## Info

Further information on applications and products can be found on our website:
www.winter-superabrasives.com

106 Grinding tools for manufacturing crystal glass
106 Grinding wheels for facet cutting
108 Grinding wheels for round profile grinding
111 Grinding wheels for surface grinding
113 Grinding wheels for flat grinding
113 Cut-off wheels
114 Grinding wheels for rim grinding

## Grinding tools for manufacturing crystal glass

The manufacture of crystal glass combines technology and creativity to create products of sparkling beauty. Apart from the facet cutting, the traditional applications in decorative cutting are round or olive grinding and surface grinding. Functional grinding operations are cutting, rim grinding and flat grinding. Whether automated or hand-operated, the demands made on grinding tools are complex: profile accuracy and tool life are the most important criteria in automatic cutting. Hand cutting values grinding behaviour that is tailored to the individual
 cutter due to the lack of predefined feed rates and infeeds. WINTER offers individual specifications for every area of application.

## Grinding wheels for facet cutting

1EE1 grinding wheels


Sample specification

| Shape | Diameter D | Abrasive <br> width T | Abrasive <br> thickness $X$ | Angle V | Bore H | Diamond grit <br> size | Bond | Concentra- <br> tion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| lEE1 | 200 | 20 | 10 | $90^{\circ}$ | 51 | D151 | BZ387 | C50 |


| Shape | D | T | X | V | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 E E 1$ | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | 5 or 10 |  |  | Diamond layer |  |  |
|  | 75 <br> 100 |  |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D151 | C50 |
|  | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20,30 \end{aligned}$ | 5 or 10 |  |  | Fine grinding | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D25- } \\ & \text { D46 } \end{aligned}$ | C30 |
|  | 200 |  |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 250 |  |  |  |  | BZ387 | free-grinding |  |
|  | 300 | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5,15,20, \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | 5 or 10 |  |  | BZ488 | more wearresistant |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | BZ427-V1 | edge stability |  |



## Sample specification

| Shape | Diameter D |  | Abrasive width U | Abrasive thickness X | Angle V | Bore H | Diamond grit size | Bond | Concentra tion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14EE1 | 200 |  | 12.5 | 10 | $90^{\circ}$ | 51 | D151 | BZ387 | C50 |
| Order reference for 14EE1 diamond grinding wheels for facet cutting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shape | D | T | U | X | V | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| , |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 응 } \\ & \text { ion } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Diamond layer |  |  |
|  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D151 | C50 |
|  | 150 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20,30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Fine grinding | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D25- } \\ & \text { D46 } \end{aligned}$ | C30 |
|  | 200 |  |  |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 250 |  |  |  |  |  | BZ387 | free-gri |  |
|  | 300 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5,15 \\ & 20,30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | BZ488 | more resista |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | BZ427-V1 | edge sta |  |

9EE1 grinding wheels


Linear processing of
glass edges

Sample specification

| Shape | Diameter D | Abrasive <br> width T | Abrasive <br> thickness $X$ | Angle V | Bore H | Diamond grit <br> size | Bond | Concentra- <br> tion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9EE1 | 150 | 20 | 10 | $90^{\circ}$ | 32 | D151 | BZ387 | C50 |


| Shape | D | $T$ | X | v | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9EE1 | 50 | $\frac{8,12.5,15}{20}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & \hline \stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Diamond lo |  |  |
|  | 75 100 |  |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D151 | C50 |
|  | 150 |  |  |  |  | Fine grinding | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D25- } \\ & \text { D46 } \end{aligned}$ | C30 |
|  | 200 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20,30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | BZ387 | free-grinding |  |
|  | 250 |  |  |  |  | BZ488 | more wearresistant |  |
|  | 300 | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5,15,20, \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | BZ427-V1 | very firm edges |  |

Other dimensions on request

## Grinding wheels for round profile grinding

| Order reference for 1FF1 diamond grinding wheels for round profile grinding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shape | D | T | X | R | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| 1FF1 | 40 | 6 | m$\underset{\stackrel{\leftarrow}{N}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{N}}$ |  |  | Diamond layer |  |  |
|  | 50 | 6,8 |  |  | Rough grind- | D126 | C50 |
|  | 75 | 6, 8, 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 | 6, 8, 10, 12 |  |  | Fine grinding | D25-D46 | C30 |
|  | 125 | $6,8,10,$ |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  |  | 12 |  |  | BZ335 | free-grindi |  |
|  | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,8,10,12 \\ & 16,20 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | BZ366 | more wea | sistant |



Sample specification

| Shape | Diameter D | Grinding <br> wheel width <br> T | Abrasive <br> thickness $X$ | Radius R | Bore H | Diamond grit <br> size | Bond | Concentra- <br> tion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 712 | 300 | 20 | 5 | 30 | 100 | D126 | BZ335 | C50 |

Order reference for 712 diamond grinding wheels for round profile grinding

| Shape | D | T | x | R | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 712 | 40 | 7, 10, 15, 20 | $\sim$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 50 |  |  |  |  | Diamond lay |  |  |
|  | 75 |  |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D126 | C50 |
|  | 100 |  |  |  |  | Fine grinding | D25-D46 | C30 |
|  | 120 |  |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 10,15, \\ 20,25,30, \\ 35,40,45, \\ 50 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | BZ335 | free-grinding |  |
|  | 200 |  |  |  |  | BZ366 | more wear-resistant |  |
|  | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 300 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,20,25, \\ & 30,35,40, \\ & 45,50,55, \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Sample specification



| Shape | Diameter D | Abrasive width U | Abrasive thickness X | Bore H | Diamond grit size | Bond | Concentration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14FF1 | 100 | 10 | 3 | 50,8 | D126 | BZ335 | C50 |

Linear processing of glass edges processing of glass edges

Abrasive belts

Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossar Confac

| Shape | D | U | X | R | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14FFF | 40 | 6 | m | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\prime \prime} \end{aligned}$ |  | Diamond layer |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 50 | 6,8 |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D126 | C50 |
|  | 75 | 6,8,10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 | 6, 8, 10, 12 |  |  |  | Fine grinding | D25-D46 | C30 |
|  | 125 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,8,10, \\ & 12,16 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 150 |  |  |  |  | BZ335 | free-grinding |  |
|  |  | 16, 20 |  |  |  | BZ366 | more wear-resistant |  |

## 9FF1 grinding wheels



Sample specification

| Shape | Diameter D | Abrasive <br> width $T$ | Abrasive <br> thickness $X$ | Bore $H$ | Diamond grit <br> size | Bond | Concentration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9FF1 | 125 | 10 | 3 | 25,4 | D46 | BZ335 | C30 |

Order reference for 9FF1 diamond grinding wheels for round profile grinding

| Shape | D | T | $x$ | R | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9FF1 | 40 | 6 | m | $\stackrel{\llcorner }{\stackrel{-}{N}}$ |  | Diamond layer |  |  |
|  | 50 | 6, 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 75 | 6, 8, 10 |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D126 | C50 |
|  | 100 | 6, 8, 10, 12 |  |  |  | Fine | D25-D46 | C30 |
|  | 125 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,8,10, \\ & 12,16 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,8,10,12 \\ & 16,20 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | BZ335 | free-grind |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | BZ366 | more wea | sistant |

[^22]Other dimensions on request

## Accessories

Crystal glass

## Grinding wheels for surface grinding

1A1 grinding wheels


| Shape | Diameter D | Abrasive width U | Abrasive thickness $X$ | Bore H | Diamond grit size | Bond | Concentration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Al | 200 | 20 | 10 | 52 | D126 | BZ366 | C50 |

Order reference for IAI diamond grinding wheels for surface grinding

| Shape | D | U | X | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1A1 | 50 | 8, 12.5, 15, 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 응 } \\ & \text { io } \end{aligned}$ |  | Diamond |  |  |
|  | 75 100 |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D126 | C50 |
|  | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20,30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Fine grinding | D25-D46 | C30 |
|  | 200 |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 250 |  |  |  | BZ335 | free-grinding |  |
|  | 300 | $\begin{aligned} & 12.5,15,20, \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | BZ366 | more wear-resistant |  |

Other dimensions on request

14Al grinding wheels

processing of processing of
glass edges
processing of glass edges

Sample specification

| Shape | Diameter D | Abrasive width <br> U | Abrasive thick- <br> ness X | Bore H | Diamond grit <br> size | Bond | Concentration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14A1 | 100 | 8 | 5 | 25 | D25 | BZ335 | C30 |

Cut-off wheels

Abrasive belts

Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossary Contact

| Order reference for 14A1 diamond grinding wheels for surface grinding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shape | D | U | $x$ | H | Orientation guide for specification finding |  |  |
| 14A1 | 50 | 8, 12.5, 15, 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 응 } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  | Diamond layer |  |  |
|  | 75 100 |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D126 | C50 |
|  | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20,30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Fine grinding | D25-D46 | C30 |
|  | 200 |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 250 |  |  |  | BZ335 | free-grind |  |
|  | 300 | 12.5, 15, 20, 30 |  |  | BZ366 | more wea | sistant |

Other dimensions on request

9A1 grinding wheels


Sample specification

| Shape | Diameter D | Abrasive width T | Abrasive thick- <br> ness X | Bore H | Diamond grit <br> size | Bond | Concentration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 A1 | 300 | 30 | 5 | 127 | D126 | BZ335 | C50 |

## Order reference for 9A1 diamond grinding wheels for surface grinding

| Shape | D | T | X | H | Orientation ing | de for spe | ation find- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9A1 | 50 | $8,12.5,15,20$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 음 } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  | Diamond |  |  |
|  | 75 100 |  |  |  | Rough grinding | D126 | C50 |
|  | 150 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,12.5,15, \\ & 20,30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Fine grinding | D25-D46 | C30 |
|  | 200 |  |  |  | Bond |  |  |
|  | 250 |  |  |  | BZ335 | free-grinding |  |
|  | 300 | 12.5, 15, 20, 30 |  |  | BZ366 | more wear-resistant |  |

Other dimensions on request

Accessories

Crystal glass

## Grinding wheels for flat grinding

| Shape | D | W | X | H | Grit size | Bond | Concentra－ <br> tion |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1K222 | 450 | 200 | 5 or 10 | 35 or to <br> specification <br> （H6 fit） | D46 | K＋888RYA | C40 |
|  | 500 | 180 | 3 or 5 | 20 | D30W | B42 | C25 |
|  | 600 | 250 | 3 | 20 |  |  |  |

## Cut－off wheels

Cut－off wheels with continuous rim are used for cutting crystal glass．WINTER cut－off wheels are available in a variety of specifications and guarantee a smooth and clean operation and long tool life．The carefully pretensioned core ensures straight and accurate cuts．

## Sample specification

| Manufacturing <br> process／shape | External <br> diameter | Cutting width | Coating thick－ <br> ness | Core thickness | Bore | Specification |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BZ IAIR | 200 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 | 20 | D107 BZ335 C19 |


| Order reference for continuous rim version in metal bond |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shape | Diameter | Cutting width | Coating thickness | Core thick－ ness | Bore diam－ eter H | Grit size | Bond |
| IAIR | 150 | 1.5 | 5 | 1.2 |  | 흏ㅇ <br>  <br> 黔 $\varepsilon^{\prime \prime}$ <br> ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\infty}$ <br>  <br>  <br> 蓇응 <br> © <br> ऽ 인 <br> 음 <br> 这年 | BZ335 in C19 concentration |
|  |  | 1.5 | 10 | 1.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 200 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.5 |  |  |  |
|  | 250 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 300 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 400 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.8 | 10 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 500 | 2.6 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |

## Grinding wheels for rim grinding

For Biebuyck machines

| Station | Shape | D | W | X | H | Grit size | Bond | Concentration |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | IBZ222 | 200 | 30 | 1 | 24 | D107 | BZ308 | C40 |
| 2. | 1BZ222 |  |  |  | D91 | BZ308 | C40 |  |
| 3. | $1 B Z 222$ |  |  |  | D76 | BZ308 | C40 |  |
| 4. | 1BZ700 | 40 | 6 | 2 | 8 | D64 | BZ315 | C75 |
| 5. | 1BZ222 | 200 | 30 | 1 | 24 | D46 | BZ308 | C40 |

For Lindner machines

| Station | Shape | D | T | W | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | H | Grit size | Bond | Concentration |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | IAIR | 200 | 2.3 |  | 10 | 2 |  | 42 | D107 | BZ335 | C19 |
| 2. | IBZ222 | 200 |  | 13 | 5 |  |  | 42 | D91 | BZ5304 | C30 |
| 3. | IBZ714 | 60 |  | 10 | 5 |  | 30 | 20 | D20B | BZ315 | C30 |
| 4. | BZ6A2 | 100 |  | 10 | 4 |  |  | 42 | D20B | BZ5304 | C30 |
| 5. | 1BZ222 | 200 |  | 13 | 5 |  |  | 42 | D20B | BZ5304 | C30 |

## Polishing

Pheels
whishing
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Compendium

The WINTER brand represents over 160 years of heritage and grinding experience. Many companies worldwide involved in industrial production benefit from this expertise.

We know our/customers' requirements and help you with our technological expertise and competence. This way, your grinding p'rocéss becomes more effective and profitable.


118 Service
In addition to design and production of grinding tools, WINTER offers you a multitude of services.

## 120 Glossary

Compiled for you: this litte reference guide explains terms around grinding: bonds, roughness, material removal rates, etc.

## 130 Index

This catalogue-spanning index helps you to easily find the right information for your application and the corresponding grinding tools.

139 Contact
Whom to ask first?
Who is my nearest contact person? Where can I get quick and easy help?

## Service

Competition is keen, and cost pressures are acute. To improve productivity and technical capability, you need a supplier who co-operates efficiently. WINTER not only provides high performance grinding tools but can also assist in analysing your processes, to identify the best solution, and then to implement it together with you.

## Advice

Our field service engineers and customer service team are here to help, and can offer advice on all WINTER products and grinding processes. Together with product management and our application engineering team, customised solutions will be found which meet your needs.

## Product Development

WINTER, as the grinding industry's technology leader, invests heavily in Research and Development. Basic research supports new customer-specific product and application developments at our global Technology Centres. Our EGTC (European Grinding Technology Centre) with the R\&D Department in Norderstedt, closely co-operate with our Research and Technology Centres in the USA, France and China.

## Process Optimisation

At our EGTC (European Grinding Technology Centre), we can evaluate your grinding processes using sophisticated sensing and measurement systems which you may not have access to. So we can demonstrate improvements to your process without interrupting your production. On your factory floor, our application and development engineers continue to support you. Our dedicated specialists are expert in the field of complex grinding systems, and can advise on new production strategies with the help of innovative process diagnostic technology. The result for customers is a fine-tuned production process, and optimised day-to-day operations.

## Training and Continuing Education

We offer regular seminars on current issues and developments at our European Grinding Technology Centre (EGTC) in Norderstedt. Economic and advanced production processes are reviewed with top-class experts from different parts of the industry. We invite internal and external consultants on specific subjects to comment on the technological state-of-the-art and development trends.

Ask your field salesman for the latest calendar of scheduled seminars and get yourself registered.
Specific training programmes can also be arranged according to your individual requirements.
Just contact us - we will gladly make an offer that meets your needs.
WINTER offers seminars on topics such as:

- Tool Grinding Technology Forum (expert panel discussion)
- Grinding (basic training)
- Grinding fluids (focused technology review)
- Dressing technology (focused review)



## Field Instrumentation System (FIS)

## Optimise your production process

Have us make a FIS process analysis and optimise your production process: field instrumentation system is a portable system to monitor and measure your grinding process. Exact and comparable data is obtained and can contribute to increase your performance:

- Process optimisation, reduction of cycle time
- Prolongation of tool life time
- Machine and process studies
- Analytical determination and benchmarking

Give it a try!


## MDress - Mobile Dressing Unit

For better grinding results
Almost every CNC grinding machine can be upgraded by MDress, the mobile rotary diamond dressing unit. Using MDress ensures highly precise reconditioning of grinding wheel profiles. The grinding wheel achieves its ultimate axial and radial running truth directly on the main spindle. Our customers are enabled to test, for example, vitrified bonded grinding wheels, on the CNC grinding machine and obtain a more economic grinding result.

Our application engineers will give you support, to demonstrate an optimised dressing process with the MDress dressing system on your machine at your premises.

Just contact us.


## RFID - Radio Frequency Identification

This technology makes it possible to transfer stored data from the grinding wheel to the grinding machine. The advantages are

## The increased level of transparency

- Integrated tool-life monitoring
- Automated scanning and storage of tool use


## Shorter set-up times

- Direct access to grinding wheel data by the machine control system
- Elimination of operator error in manual recording and entry of data

Improved profitability

- Reduced machine downtime by automatic data transfer between machine and grinding wheel



## Glossary

For your reference: a short explanation of grinding terms

## Bonds

To meet the challenges of the wide diversity of grinding applications, it is inevitable that a wide range of bond systems is required. Bonds are categorised according to the fundamental material type used, and many variations exist within each type.

## Resin Bond Systems

These are based on either phenolic or polyimide resins, usually together with added fillers, as well as the abrasive grains. Resin bonds are at the lower end of the hardness scale, and are used in a wide range of applications due to their fast and cool grinding behaviour.

## Sintered Metal Bonds

Most metal bonds are based on bronze, although harder systems may be based on steel or even hardmetal. Sintered bronze bonds are relatively soft and at their softest can overlap the hardest resin bonds. Steel and hardmetal bonds are more wear resistant, so therefore act harder and grip the abrasive grains more strongly, leading to longer tool life, although the abrasive can sometimes appear blunt.

Metal bonded grinding wheels generally grind more slowly, in most applications acting harder, and more grinding heat is developed than in resin bonded wheels. However, metal bonds can also readily dissipate heat, which also impacts the grinding process. Metal bonds are ideal for grinding wheels with sharp edge profiles, and for machining abrasive materials that would otherwise wear the bond. Furthermore, metal bonds are shock-resistant, and are suitable for very aggressive operating conditions. Metal bonds are mostly used in wet grinding. Special variants are crushable, brittle metal bonds that can be dressed on the machine in a special crushing process. These bonds are especially useful in creep feed grinding.

## Electroplated Bonds

In this bond system, the metal bond is deposited electrolytically onto a bronze or steel body. The grit is tenaciously achored by the bond, and grain tips can protrude from the bond layer by $30-50 \%$ of the grain diameter. This leads to a grinding layer with a very high material-removal-rate capability. However, only the outermost grain layer acts in this way, which is why these tools are mainly designed in single-layer versions. Such single layer bond systems are suitable for profiled wheel bodies of all kinds; profile accuracy is dependent on the grit size specified.

## Vitrified Bonds

Vitrified bonds are based on fusible glasses combined with fillers and the abrasive grains. While resin and metal bonds are generally fully dense, vitrified bonds are usually produced with a defined porosity, and are available in different hardness levels. This variation in porosity and hardness is analogous to the vitrified bonds of conventional grinding wheels. The main features of vitrified bonds are:

- Good dressability and profileability
- Free-cutting due to the porosity and self sharpening behaviour
- Fluid availability, due to porosity, in the grinding zone allows cool grinding at low grinding forces
- High cutting speeds and material removal rates are possible.


## Concentration

According to the WINTER system, the concentration value defines the volume fraction of diamond or cBN in the abrasive layer as follows:

| Diamond |  |  | cBN |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Concentration | Carat / cm ${ }^{3}$ | Volume \% | Concentration | Carat / cm ${ }^{3}$ | Volume \% |
| C50 | 2,2 | 12,5 | V120 | 2,09 | 12 |
| C75 | 3,3 | 18,75 | V180 | 3,13 | 18 |
| C100 | 4,4 | 25 | V240 | 4,18 | 24 |
| Cl 25 | 5,5 | 31,25 | V300 | 5,22 | 30 |

These definitions are not applicable for single layer electroplated tools.

## Conditioning

Conditioning of a grinding wheel consists of dressing and cleaning:

|  | Dressing | Cleaning |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Profiling | Sharpening |  |
| Influences macrostructure | Influences microstructure | Influences microstructure |
| Produces concentricity and grinding wheel <br> profile | Generates topography and grain exposure <br> by eroding the bond | Removes chips from chip space |
| Need: <br> Shape or re-shape the wheel surface | Need: <br> Create grit protrusion | Need: <br> No change in the surface |

## Cubic Boron Nitride (cBN)

Boron nitride is found in two structural modifications: Cubic boron nitride (cBN) has the zinc-blende crystal structure equivalent to diamond, and has a hardness just a little below that of diamond. The graphite-like hexagonal modification of boron nitride $(\mathrm{hBN})$ is soft and is used as a lubricant.

Compared to diamond, cBN has technological and economic advantages when grinding materials having a chemical affinity to carbon, such as steels and ferrous alloys. Applications for cBN are becoming increasingly economic, and cBN grinding of workpieces with hardness as low as 50 HRC have been demonstrated.

## Diamond

 amples are tungsten carbide, glass, ceramics, quarz, semiconductor materials, graphite and wear-resistant thermal spray alloys as well as hard-facing alloys, plastics with glass fiber reinforcement, and other difficult to machine materials. Both natural and synthetic diamonds are used in industrial applications.- Natural diamond: these diamonds were created in the earth's mantle under high pressure and temperature (1200$1400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Both single crystals (octahedrons, triangles...) and crushed grit (boart) are used in industrial diamond tools
- Synthetic diamond: synthetic diamond grits are formed in presses in a very high pressure/high temperature (HP/HT) process, at up to 60000 bar and $1500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, using a variety of solvent/catalyst materials which help to convert graphite into diamond.
- MCD: large synthetic diamonds that are produced in a HP/HT process similar to synthetic diamond grit.
- PCD: polycrystalline diamond pieces formed by sintering micronized diamond particles together with a binder under HP/HT conditions.
- CVD: these diamonds are manufactured by gas phase deposition (methane, hydrogen) at low pressure using a vacuum system.


## Direction of Rotation Indicator

Resin and metal bond diamond and cBN grinding wheels always show an indicator for the direction of rotation. At the end of the production chain of a multilayer grinding wheel is the profiling and sharpening process. In the sharpening process, a bond tail is formed behind each of the active abrasive grains. This bond tail supports the grain and prevents the grain from untimely fracture. If the wheel is mounted the wrong way round, this bond tail would precede the grains during cutting, which would lead to lower chip-space, increased grinding pressure, and early grain fracture. Therefore, it is important to adhere to the rotational direction shown by the indication arrow or to re-sharpen the grinding wheel before use, if you chose to change the direction of rotation.

## Dressing = Truing + Sharpening

It is necessary to distuinguish between the key wheel preparation steps of truing, sharpening and cleaning of the grinding wheel surface.

Linear processing of glass edges

## CNC

 processing of glass edges
## Cut-off wheels

Polishing

wheels

Abrasive belts

Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossary
Contact

Dressing describes the processes of truing and sharpening a grinding wheel. When grinding with conventional alumina or silicon carbide wheels, "dressing" is the combined process of truing and sharpening. However, for superabrasive grinding wheels containing either diamond or cBN abrasives in a resin or metal bond, after truing, a separate sharpening step is usually required to remove some of the bond material and expose the grains. In addition, the grinding wheel surface must be cleaned (Dressing + Cleaning = Reconditioning) periodically. The dressing interval depends upon the grinding process parameters being used, and the type of workpiece material being ground.

Grinding wheel truing generates the correct geometric shape, develops the necessary concentricity, and also removes any surface contamination. In so doing, worn blunted grains are either removed or resharpened, and fresh grains are exposed. To achieve optimum results, dressing tools, dressing parameters and dressing strategy must be finely tuned to the grinding wheel and grinding process. Therefore, different tools and methods are used, such as either alumina-based or SiC sharpending stones, SiC grinding wheels, the WINTER brake-dressing device, CNC rotary dressers, diamond dressing sticks, rotary profile dressers, etc.

Our engineers can offer advice to help you chose the best method for your application.

## FEPA

The Federation of European Producers of Abrasives (FEPA) is a non-profit European organisation which publishes safety guidelines and standards for conventional and superabrasive (diamond and cBN) grinding tools as well as loose abrasive grain (see grit sizes). It also provides standards for the most common grinding wheel shapes and dimensions.

## FEPA-Shapes

These drawings show the most important grinding wheel geometries:


## Grinding

According to DIN 8589, grinding is defined as material removal using geometrically undefined cutting edges. All grinding wheels with either diamond or cubic boron nitride (cBN) are grinding tools according DIN 8589. The "cutting edges" are composed of the diamond or CBN grit.

## Grinding Ratio (G-Ratio)

## Grinding Wheel Bodies

The body of a grinding wheel provides the static and dynamic stiffness to the tool. Dependent on the kind of grinding layer, it may consist of aluminium, filled resin, brass, steel or ceramics. The body significantly influences the vibration behaviour and the thermal conductivity of the grinding wheel; the following table shows examples for superabrasive grinding wheel bodies.

| Body material type | Label | Vibration <br> Absorbtion | Heat Transmission | Mechanical Stiffness |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Resin with metal fillers | H | medium | sufficient | good |
| Resin with non-metallic <br> fillers | B or D | good | bad | satisfactory (not sufficient with thin- <br> walled bodies) |
| Aluminium | A | bad | good | very good |
| Steel | E | bad | satisfactory | very good |
| Copper | C | bad | very good | very good |
| Composite material | CFK | good | bad | good |

## Grit Sizes

The seive-sizes for diamond and cBN range according to FEPA standards (also ISO 6106) and are shown in the following table. As abrasives always contain a range of grit sizes, the values given for average grit sizes and particles per carat are approximations. D-prefix indicates diamond, while B-prefix refers to cBN.

| FEPA grit size D or B | Standard [Mesh] | Average Grit Size [ $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ] | Particles per ct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1181 | 16/18 | 1100 | 60 |
| 1001 | 18/20 | 930 | 100 |
| 851 | 20/25 | 780 | 160 |
| 71 | 25/30 | 660 | 270 |
| 601 | 30/35 | 555 | 450 |
| 501 | 35/40 | 465 | 760 |
| 426 | 40/45 | 395 | 1200 |
| 356 | 45/50 | 330 | 2100 |
| 301 | 50/60 | 280 | 3500 |
| 251 | 60/70 | 233 | 6000 |
| 213 | 70/80 | 197 | 10000 |
| 181 | 80/100 | 167 | 16000 |
| 151 | 100/120 | 140 | 28000 |
| 126 | 120/140 | 118 | 46000 |
| 107 | 140/170 | 99 | 80000 |
| 91 | 170/200 | 83 | 135000 |
| 76 | 200/230 | 72 | 200000 |
| 64 | 230/270 | 63 | 300000 |
| 54 | 270/325 | 55 | 460000 |
| 46 | 325/400 | 47 | 750000 |
| 39 | 400/500 | 38 | 1400000 |
| 33 | 500/600 | 33 | 2100000 |

WINTER has its own classification for fine and microgrit sizes. FEPA standards are similar (M63...M1.0).

| WINTER diamond classification | Grit size $[\mu \mathrm{m}]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| D 25 | $40-60$ |
| D 20 C | $34-45$ |
| D 20 B | $25-37$ |
| D 20 A | $20-30$ |
| D 15 | $8-25$ |
| D 15 C | $15-25$ |


| WINTER diamond classification | Grit size $[\mu \mathrm{m}]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| D 15 B | $10-20$ |
| D 15 A | $8-15$ |
| D 10 | $6-10$ |
| D 7 | $5-10$ |
| D 5 | $3-7$ |
| D 3 | $2-5$ |
| D 1 | $0,5-2$ |
| D 0,7 | $0-1$ |
| D 0,25 | $0-0,5$ |

## Hardness of Abrasives

The hardness value of a material is generally influenced by the method of measurement. Different measuring methods and equipment result in different scales and units which cannot easily be compared. Thus several scales exist, for example:

Moh's hardness: abrasion behaviour (measure of scratch resistance)
Rosiwal hardness: stock removal behaviour (measure of resistance to stock removal)
Vicker's Microhardness: indentation behaviour (resistance to penetration)
In the following table, different hardness values for abrasives are given and compared to some reference materials:

| Material | Moh's Hardness | Rosiwal Hardness | Vickers Microhardness (HV) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Diamond | 10 | 140,000 | 10,000 |
| cBN | 9,9 |  | 9,000 |
| Silicon carbide | 9,6 | 1.000 | 2,600 |
| Corundum | 9 | 120 | 2,060 |
| Quarz | 7 | 6.5 | 1,120 |
| Manganese | 5 | 1.25 | 540 |
| Gypsum | 2 | 0.03 | 36 |
| Talc | 1 |  | 2.6 |

Diamond's stock removal resistance (Rosiwal hardness) is 140 times higher than corundum (alumina), even though its
penetration hardness (Vickers) is only 5 times higher.

## Material Removal Rate

The material removal rate, $M R R$ or $Q_{w}$ is expressed in $\mathrm{mm}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ and defines the volume of workpiece material ground per unit time (second).

The specific material removal rate, $M R R^{\prime}$ or $Q_{w^{\prime}}^{\prime}$ refers to the removal rate per millimetre of wheel contact width and is expressed in units of [ $\mathrm{mm}^{3} /(\mathrm{s} \cdot \mathrm{mm})$ ].

## Parameters influencing Grinding Results

The table shows some correlations between process variables and the grinding results.

| Appraisal criterionInfluencing Paramters |  | Cutting Force $F$ $F=f(\ldots)$ | Grinding Ratio G G=f(...) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Roughness } R_{a} \\ & R_{a}=f(\ldots) \end{aligned}$ | Temperature $\vartheta$ $\vartheta=f(\ldots)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cutting Speed $\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{c}}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Material Removal Rate $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{w}}$ ( $\mathrm{mm}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ ) | F |  | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{a}}$  | $\vartheta$ |
|  | Coolant (Oil Content) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grit Size ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) |  |  | ${ }^{R_{a} \xrightarrow{ }+\square}$ |  |
|  | Concentration (Carat/cm ${ }^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |  |

## Roughness

The surface roughness of a ground workpiece is influenced by many diverse parameters:

- Grit size of abrasive grain
- Concentration of abrasive grain
- Specification of bond system
- Type and hardness of work piece
- Grinding process
- Grinding parameters
- Dressing parameters

A general and qualitative correlation between grit size and surface roughness is shown below:


## Specification

The specification is the general description of the grinding tool and contains all relevant information concerning the product's features. In general, the specification always contains the following details:

| Example: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 17V9 | 100-2-10-20 | D126 | K+888R | C75 | A |
| Shape | Dimension | Grit Size | Bond | Concentration | Body Material |

Furthermore, the specification can contain additional information regarding drawing index, production method, structure, and other details.

## Superabrasives

Diamond and cubic boron nitride are the hardest materials existing in industry today, according to the current state of knowledge. The levels of hardness of diamond and cBN are significantly higher than those of conventional abrasives like alumina (corundum) and silicon carbide (see hardness).

## Wear effects on diamond and cBN

The hardness of an abrasive grit type alone is not sufficient to determine the grinding tool's grinding behaviour. Diamond and cBN grains can wear in many ways, causing different effects.

Primarily, there are two main types of wear.
Mechanical wear:
Abrasion, micro-chipping of cutting edges, grit macrofracture, and breakout of grain from the bond.
Chemical and thermal wear
Carbon diffusion, graphitization, oxidation, and reaction with grinding fluids.
Diamond not only reacts with iron (above a certain threshold temperature), but also with chromium, vanadium and tungsten. CBN does not show chemical reaction with iron or other metals.
Therefore, CBN has proven to give better tool performance when machining, for example, high speed steel, although it is not as hard as diamond.
An outward sign of the occurance of thermo-chemical wear is the rapid appearance of wear flats on the grains, when no grain chipping from mechanical wear is present.

## WONTER

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Index

| 37 | - | see page 37 in this catalogue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | - | see catalogue No. 1 "Automotive, Turbines, Bearings" |
| C2 | - | see catalogue No. 2 "Tools" |
| C4 | - | see catalogue No. 4 "Electronics and Photovoltaics, Optics, Ceramics \& Composites" |
| C5 | - | see catalogue No. 5 "Dressing Tools |
| C6 | - | see catalogue No. 6 "WINTER Standard Catalogue" |

A

$\qquad$Accessories101
Acoustic emission system (AE signal) ..... C5
Actual surface roughness, influencing parameters for profile rotary dresser ..... C5
Advice ..... 118
Albert, machine tooling for ..... 23
WINTER
LinearLinear

## Cut-off wheels

## B

Ball track .....................................................................Cl
Band saws

- with diamonds ......................................................... C4
- machining of ........................................................... C2

Baudin, machine tooling for ....................................... 23
Bavelloni, machine tooling for .................................... 24
Bearings..................................................................... Cl
Benteler, machine tooling for....................................... 31
Besana, machine tooling for....................................... 32
Beveling...................................................................... 68
Beveling profile grinding wheel .................................. C4
Blade dressers (Fliesen).............................................. C5
Bodo Gerhard, machine tooling for............................. 33
Bonds ........................................................................ 120
Bottero, machine tooling for ........................................ 37
Bovone, machine tooling for........................................ 41
Brake pads..................................................................Cl
Busetti, machine tooling for ........................................ 44

## C

Cage window ..... C1
Cam bore ..... Cl
Camshaft ..... C1
cBN (cubic boron nitride) ..... 121
Center bearing ..... C1
Centering and bevelling wheels single part design. ..... C4
Centering wheels

- with adaptor part ..... C4
- without adaptor part ..... C4
Centering, technical notes ..... C4
Check sheet for
dressing disks ..... C5
linear edging ..... 67
making a diamond dressing gear for hob grinding ..... C5
making a diamond dressing gear for honing and continuous profile grinding ..... C5
profile roller dresser ..... C5
stationary dressing tools ..... C5
Chip breaking flute grinding ..... C2
Circular knife grinding ..... C2
Cleaning and sharpening stones ..... 101
Clearance angle, grinding of ..... C2
CNC-dressing tools (SG, TS, PCD/ CVD/MCD), SD, UZ, DDS) ..... C5
Composites, grinding tools for. ..... C4
Concave generating tools and rounding tools ..... C4
Concentration ..... 121
Conditioning ..... 121
Con-rods ..... Cl
Constant velocity joint ..... Cl
Continuous dressing ..... C5
Continuous generation grinding ..... C5
Coordinate grinding ..... C2
Cork polishing belts ..... 100
Counter-direction ..... C5
Crankshaft ..... C1
Crushable bond ..... C2
Crystal glass ..... 104
Cubic boron nitride ..... 121
Cup-wheels
- for spherical, aspherical and toric surfaces ..... C4
- for surface grinding ..... C4
- body dimensions and machine, connections for ..... C4
- technical notes ..... C4
Cut-off ..... C4
Cut-off wheels ..... 78, 113, C2, C4
CVD rotary dresser ..... C5
Cylinder liners ..... C1
D
DDS rotary dresser ..... Cd
Decor grinding ..... C3
Design and tolerances for profile roller dresser ..... D5
Diamond ..... 121
Diamond abrasive belts ..... 84
Diamond blades
- with natural grit ..... C5
- with natural diamond ..... C5
- with CVD needle blades ..... C5
- with MCD needle blades ..... C5
Diamond cut-off wheels for optical glass ..... C4
Diamond Dressing System (DDS) ..... C5
Diamond
- files ..... C2
- grit size and dwell revolution ..... 124
- hollow drills ..... C4
- lapping media ..... C2
- pastes ..... C2
- polishing media ..... C2
- saw blades ..... C4
- suspension ..... C2
- wire ..... C4
Direction of Rotation Indicator ..... 122
Double disk grinding (inserts) ..... C2
Double taper disk and roller dresser (HP und VU) ..... C5
Dressing ..... 122
Dressing cylinder ..... C2, C5, C6
Dressing of vitrified bonded cBN grinding wheels,
- SD dressing discs ..... C5
- SG dressing discs ..... C5
- TS dressing discs ..... C5
Dressing of conventional grinding wheels
- SD dressing discs ..... C5
- SG dressing discs ..... C5
- stationary dresser ..... C5
- TS dressing discs ..... C5
- UZ dressing discs ..... C5
Dressing of grinding wheels made of ceramic grains
- CVD/MCD rotary dresser ..... C5
- stationary dresser ..... C5
Dressing parameters ..... C5
Dressing pins ..... C2, C6
Dressing sticks ..... C5, C6
Dressing tools
- WINTER cleaning and sharpening stones ..... 101, C2
- for machining gear components ..... C5
- for vitrified bonded grinding tools ..... C5
- resin bonded grinding tools ..... C5
Dressing unit ..... C2, C5, C6
Drilling ..... C4
Drill-Countersink-Combination ..... 82
Drills, Machining of ..... 80, C2
Dry grinding (re-sharpening) ..... C2
E
Edge Grinding ..... C4
Edge removal grinding wheels ..... 103
Electroplated diamond wire ..... C4
Electroplated bonds ..... 120
End Mill, machining of. ..... C2

WINTER
F
Face grinding (tungsten carbide saw blade) ..... C2
Faces of gear shaft .....  Cl
FEPA ..... 123
Ferrites and magnetic materials, grinding tools for ..... C4
Field Instrumentation System (FIS) ..... 119
Files ..... C2
Finishing with pellets ..... C4
Fire-proof glass ..... 16
FIS (Field Instrumentation System) ..... 119
FiveP polishing wheels ..... 84
Flank grinding (tungsten carbide saw blade) ..... C2
Flat belt. .....  Cl
Flat grinding ..... 113, C2, C4
Flat knife grinding ..... C2
Flute grinding ..... C2
Fuel injection system .....  Cl
Full profile rotary dresser (VU) ..... C5
Furioso stationary dresser ..... C5WINTERFacts
G
Gashing................................................................. 2
Gear shaft ..................................................................Cl
Gemstones, grinding tools for ..................................... C4
Glass edge,

- CNC machines ......................................................... 68
- pencil edge profile ...................................17, 69, 73, 75
- straight profile ....................................................16, 72
- trapezoidal profile.
17, 74, 76
Glass grinding wheels
- for profile grinding ................................................... 106
- for round profile grinding ........................................ 108
- for surface grinding...................................................וור
- for flat grinding ........................................................ 113
- for rim grinding ....................................................... 114


## Accessories H

Hollow glass ..... 104
Hollow tooth grinding ..... C2
Honing processes, dressing tools for ..... C5
Hydraulic Cam Follower ..... Cl
I
ID grinding ..... C2, C4
ID saw blades ..... C4
Igel ${ }^{\oplus}$ ..... C5
Infeed, $a_{\mathrm{ed}^{\prime}}$, when dressing with rotary profile dressers ..... C5
Infeed, $a_{\text {ed }}$, when dressing withstirnary dresser and
controlled rotary dresser ..... C5
Infiltrated rotary dresser ..... C5
Influencing parameters. ..... C5
Ingot grinding ..... C4
Injection needle ..... Cl
Insert ${ }^{+}$ ..... C2
Inserts,

- machining of ..... C2
- peripheral grinding ..... C2
- profiling ..... C2
- top and bottom grinding ..... C2
J
Jig grinding ..... C2
Journals. ..... Cl
K
Knife grinding ..... C2
L
Laminated safety glass ..... 16
Latuada, machining tools for ..... 46
Lapping and polishing ..... C4
Lapping media ..... C2
Level ${ }^{+}$ ..... C2
Linear glass edges, machining of ..... 18
M
Machine requirements for dressing with diamond profile rotary dresser ..... C5
Material removal rate (MRR) ..... 126
Maxi programme ..... C2
MCD rotary dresser ..... C5
Mdress - a mobile dressing unit ..... 119
Micron grit sizes ..... C2
$\mu i c r 0^{+}$grinding wheels ..... C2
Mould-and-die industry ..... C2
Mounting and demounting of profile
roller dresser ..... C5
MSL ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ ..... Cl
N
Notch grinding ..... C4
Notes for tool selection, stationary dresser. ..... C5
Nozzle body ..... Cl
0
OD grinding ..... C2, C4
OD grinding (Ingot) ..... C4
Overlap ratio $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{d}}$ for stationary and
CNC-controlled rotary dressing tools ..... C5
P
Parameter influencing grinding results ..... 126
PcBN machining ..... C2
PCD grinding ..... C2
PCD, CVD, MCD rotary dresser ..... C5
Pellets,
- finishing with ..... C4
- technical notes for application of ..... C4
Peripheral grinding (inserts) ..... C2
Plastics, grinding tools for ..... C4
Pointed profile grinding ..... 106
Polishing ..... C2, C4
Polishing pastes ..... C2
Polishing wheels ..... 84
Process analysis ..... 119
Process optimization ..... 118
pro-dress ${ }^{\circledR}$ ..... C5
Product development ..... 118
Profile diamonds, ground ..... C5
Profile grinding ..... C2
Profile grinding, dressing tools for ..... C5
Profile knives, machining of ..... C2
profile S ..... C2
Profiling (inserts) ..... C2
Q
Q-Flute grinding wheels ..... C2
Quantum+ grinding wheels ..... C2
$Q^{\prime} w=$ Specific MRR
(Specific Material Removal Rate) ..... 126
R
Races ..... Cl
Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) ..... 119
Refractory, grinding tools for ..... C4
Reptila II. ..... 21
Re-sharpening grinding tools ..... C2
Resin bonds ..... 120
RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) ..... 119
Rim grinding ..... 114
Rolling elements ..... Cl
Rohmer \& Stimpfig, machining tools for ..... 57
Rondist/rotatable stationary dresser. ..... C5
Rotation direction indicator ..... 126
Round profile grinding. ..... 108
Roughing mill (knurled profile) ..... C2
Roughness, parameter ..... 127
S
Safety glass ..... 16
SAL, machining tools for. ..... 59
Saw blade
- (HSS), machining of ..... C2
- (Stellite), machining of ..... C2
- (tungsten carbide), machining of ..... C2

WINTER
Speed ratio qd' for rotary dresser ..... C5
Spherical surfaces, cup-wheels for ..... C4
Stock programme ..... C6
Superabrasives ..... 128
Surface grinding ..... $111, C 4$

- cup-wheels for ..... C4
- optical glass ..... C4
Surface roughness, parameter. ..... 127
Suspensions ..... C2
$T$
Technical ceramics, grinding tools for ..... C4
Technical glasses, grinding tools for ..... C4
Technical notes, machining of glass ..... C3
Tiger grinding wheels ..... C2
Ti-Tan stationary dresser ..... C5
Tooth flank honing ..... C5
Top grinding (tungsten carbide saw blade) ..... C2
Crystal glass
Top and bottom grinding (inserts) ..... C2
Service
Toric surfaces, Cup-wheels for ..... C4
Training ..... 118
Schiatti, machining tools for ..... 59
SD rotary dresser ..... C5
SG rotary dresser ..... C5
Shank tools,
- glass industry ..... 70
- machining of ..... C2
Shapes (grinding wheel geometries) ..... 123
Sharpening stones
- for advanced materials ..... C4
- for glass industry ..... 101
Sharpening tools ..... C2
Silicon carbide abrasive belts ..... 95
Single Point dressing diamonds
- with synthetic needle ..... C5
Single pointer with natural diamond. ..... C5
Single taper disk (HP) ..... C5
Sintered materials, grinding tools for ..... C4
Sintered metal bonds ..... 120
Specialized tools for glass edge processing on linear machines ..... 22
Standard glass edge finishing tools Reptila II ..... 21
Specification of grinding wheel. ..... 128
Trapezoid profile, glass machining ..... C3
Trouble shooting rotary dresser ..... C5
TS rotary dresser ..... C5
Turbine blades ..... Cl
Turbine casing ..... Cl
U
Uni-direction ..... C5
UZ-rotary dresser. ..... C5
V
Valve. ..... Cl
Vitrified bonds. ..... 120
W
Wear effects on diamond and cBN ..... 128
WINTER stone ..... 101
Z
Zafferani, machining tools for ..... 63
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\longrightarrow$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Service
Glossary
Contact


## Abrasive belts

## Accessories

Crystal glass

Service

Catalogue No. 1: Automotive, Turbines, Bearings WINTER Diamond and cBN Tools for the Automotive, Turbine and Bearing Industries

Catalogue No. 2: Tools
WINTER Diamond and cBN Tools for the Tools Industry

Catalogue No. 3: Flat and Crystal Glass WINTER Diamond Tools for Machining Flat and Crystal Glass

Catalogue No. 4: Electronics, Photovoltaics, Optics, Ceramics and Composites WINTER Diamond and cBN Tools for the Electronic and Photovoltaic Industries, for Machining Optical Glass, Ceramics \& Composites

Catalogue No. 5: Dressing Tools
WINTER Diamond Tools for Dressing of Grinding Tools

Catalogue No. 6: Standard Catalogue WINTER Stock Programme for Diamond and cBN Tools



wheel


Abrasive belts

Accessories

Crystal glass

Service
Glossary Contact

Drills

Thank you to Leonie and Lynn, who had their photo taken for our front cover.

## WONTRR

## Contact

Whom to ask first? Who is my nearest contact person? Where can I get quick and easy help on grinding tools and grinding processes?

For your inquiries please ask your sales engineer:

WINTER

Linear
processing of
glass edges

WVINTER

Saint-Gobain Diamantwerkzeuge GmbH \& Co. KG

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES N.V.
HEIDE 10
B-1780 WEMMEL
BELGIUM
TEL: +32 22672100
FAX: +32 22678424

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES, S.R.O. VINOHRADSKÁ 184
13052 PRAHA 3
CZECH REPUBLIC
TEL: +420 267132256
FAX: +420 267132021

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES A/S KORSKILDEENG 5
DK-2670 GREVE
DENMARK
TEL: +45 46755244
FAX: +45 46755060

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIFS
PO BOX 18260
SUITE 404/405-LOB17
JEBEL ALI FREE ZONE
UAE-DUBAI
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
TEL: +971 48817836
FAX: +97148873210
SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIFS
RUE DE L'AMBASSADEUR - B.P. 8
78702 CONFLANS CEDEX
FRANCE
TEL: +33 (0) 134904000
FAX: +33 (0) 139198956

SAINT-GOBAIN DIAMANTWERK-
ZEUGE GMBH \& CO. KG
SCHUETZENWALL 13-17
D-22844 NORDERSTEDT GERMANY
TEL: + 4940 5258-0
FAX:+49 40 5258-215

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES KFT
1225 BP.BÁNYALÉG U. 60/B
H-1225 BUDAPEST
HUNGARY
TEL: +36 13712250
FAX: + 3613712255

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVI S.P.A VIA PER CESANO BOSCONE 4 I-20094 CORSICO MILANO ITALY
TEL: +39 0244851
FAX: +39 024478266

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES S.A.
190 RUE J.F. KENNEDY
GRAND DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG
L-4930 BASCHARAGE
TEL: +352 504011
FAX: +352 501633
NO. VERT (FRANCE) 0800906903

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIFS, S.A.
2 ALLÉE DES FIGUIERS
AÏN SEBAÂ - CASABLANCA MOROCCO
TEL: +212 22665731
FAX: +212 22350965

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES BV
GROENLOSEWEG 28
NL-7151 HW EIBERGEN
P.O. BOX 10

NL-7150 AA EIBERGEN
THE NETHERLANDS
TEL: +31545466466
FAX: +31545474605

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES AS
VESTVOLLVEIEN 6D
N-2019 SKEDSMOKORSET
NORWAY
TEL: +47 63870600
FAX: +4763870601

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES SP.Z
UL. TORUNSKA 239/241
PL-62-600 KOLO
POLAND
TEL: +48 632617100
FAX: +48 632720401

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVOS, L. DA
ZONA INDUSTRIAL DA MAIA I-
SECTOR VIII , NO. 122
APARTADO 6050
P-4476-908 MAIA
PORTUGAL
TEL: +351 229437940
FAX: +351 229437949

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVI SRL PARC INDUSTRIAL HOLROM
DRUM CAREI NR. 1
RO-447355 VETIS JUD.
SATU-MARE
ROMANIA
TEL: +40 261450009
FAX: +40 261750010

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES 18/3, DOLGORUKOVSKAYA STR.
RUS-127006 MOSCOW,
RUSSIA
TEL: +74959373223
FAX: +74959373224

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVOS, S.A. CTRA. DE GUIPÚZCOA, KM. 7,5 E-31195 BERRIOPLANO (NAVARRA) SPAIN
TEL: +34 948306000
FAX: +34 948306042

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES AB NORRA MALMVÄGEN 76
S-19162 SOLLENTUNA SWEDEN
TEL: +46 858088100
FAX: +46 858088101

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES
BUYUKDERE CAD. BAHCELER SOK.
EFE HAN NO.20, K1
MECIDIYEKOY
TR-34394 ISTANBUL TURKEY
TEL: +90 2122886371
FAX: +90 2122756734
SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES LTD. DOXEY ROAD
STAFFORD
ST16 1EA
UNITED KINGDOM
TEL: +44 1785222000
FAX: +44 1785213487

## \#2263

Ausgabe 2012


[^0]:    ( REPITLA II
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^1]:    \& REPITLA II
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^2]:    ( REPITLA II
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^3]:    f REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^4]:    f. REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^5]:    f. REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^6]:    f. REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^7]:    ( REPITLA II
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^8]:    ( REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^9]:    f. REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^10]:    \& REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^11]:    Crystal glass

[^12]:    f. REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^13]:    ( REPITLA II
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^14]:    Linear processing of glass edges
    processing of glass edge

    Cut-off wheels

[^15]:    f REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^16]:    f. REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^17]:    ( REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^18]:    f REPITLA I
    ${ }^{2)}$ available ex stock
    All dimensions in mm

[^19]:    All dimensions in mm
    ${ }^{11}$ Stock, ${ }^{2}$ short-term, ${ }^{3)}$ custom-made

[^20]:    Abrasive belts

[^21]:    Abrasive belts

[^22]:    Abrasive belts

